UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

[X] Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of The Section February 28, 2003	urities Exchange Act of 1934 for the Fiscal Year Ended
[] Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of The S from to	Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for the Transition Period
EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)	EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)
INDIANA (State of incorporation or organization)	INDIANA (State of incorporation or organization)
0-23264 (Commission file number)	333-62172-13 (Commission file number)
35-1542018 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	35-2141064 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
ONE EMMIS PLAZA 40 MONUMENT CIRCLE SUITE 700 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204 (Address of principal executive offices)	ONE EMMIS PLAZA 40 MONUMENT CIRCLE SUITE 700 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204 (Address of principal executive offices)
(317) 266-0100 (Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)	(317) 266-0100 (Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)
SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12((B) OF THE ACT: None
SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 120 Series A Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, \$.01 par value.	(G) OF THE ACT: Class A common stock, \$.01 par value; 6.25%
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 mo file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirement	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an accelerated	filer (as defined in Rule 126-2 of the Act). Yes [X] No [].
The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-a most recently-completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately \$	affiliates of the registrant, as of August 31, 2002, the Registrant's 738,955,000.
The number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's cla	asses of common stock, as of April 25, 2003, was:
49,134,869 Class A Commo	n Shares, \$.01 par value

Emmis Operating Company has 1,000 shares of common stock outstanding as of April 30, 2003, and all of these shares are owned by Emmis Communications Corporation.

5,030,002

0

Class B Common Shares, \$.01 par value

Class C Common Shares, \$.01 par value

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Documents Form 10-K Reference

Proxy Statement for 2003 Annual Meeting

Part III

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the Registrant's Knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. []

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES AND EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

FORM 10-K

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Pag
PART I	T. I. D.	4
	Item 1. Business	4
	Item 2. Properties	18
	Item 3. Legal Proceedings	21
	Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	21
PART II		21
	Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related	
	Shareholder Matters	21
	Item 6. Selected Financial Data	22
	Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial	
	Condition and Results of Operation	25
	Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	40
	Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	42
	Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants	
	on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	93
	Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	93
PART III		
	Item 11. Executive Compensation	94
	Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners,	
	and Management, and Related Stockholder Matters	94
	Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	94
	Item 14. Controls and Procedures.	94
PART IV		
	Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules, and Reports on Form 8-K	96
a: 4		00
Signatures		99

ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

GENERAL

We are a diversified media company with radio broadcasting, television broadcasting and magazine publishing operations. We operate the sixth largest publicly traded radio portfolio in the United States based on total listeners. We operate eighteen FM radio stations and three AM radio stations in the United States that serve the nation's three largest radio markets of New York City, Los Angeles and Chicago, as well as Phoenix, St. Louis, Indianapolis and Terre Haute, Indiana. In addition, we expect to close on our purchase of a controlling interest in six stations in Austin, Texas during the second quarter of our fiscal 2004. The sixteen television stations we operate serve geographically diverse mid-sized markets in the U.S. as well as the large markets of Portland and Orlando and have a variety of television network affiliations, including five with CBS, five with FOX, three with NBC, one with ABC and two with WB.

Our strategy is to selectively acquire underdeveloped media properties in desirable markets and then to create value by developing those properties to increase their cash flow. We find such underdeveloped properties attractive because they offer greater potential for revenue and cash flow growth than mature properties. We have been successful in acquiring these types of media properties and improving their ratings, revenues and cash flow with our marketing focus and innovative programming expertise. We have created top-performing radio stations which rank, in terms of primary demographic target audience share, among the top ten stations in the New York City, Los Angeles and Chicago radio markets according to the Fall 2002 Arbitron Survey. We believe that our strong large-market radio presence and diversity of station formats makes us attractive to a diverse base of radio advertisers and reduces our dependence on any one economic sector or specific advertiser. Since acquisition, we have generally improved the margins of our television stations and we believe there is further room for margin improvement.

In addition to our domestic broadcasting properties, we operate news and agriculture information radio networks in Indiana, publish Texas Monthly, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Indianapolis Monthly, Cincinnati, and Country Sampler and related magazines, have a 59.5% interest in a national radio station in Hungary and own 75% of one FM and one AM radio station in Buenos Aires, Argentina. We also engage in various businesses ancillary to our broadcasting business, such as consulting and broadcast tower leasing.

The following discussion pertains to Emmis Communications Corporation ("ECC") and its subsidiaries (collectively, "Emmis" or the "Company") and to Emmis Operating Company and its subsidiaries (collectively "EOC"). EOC became a wholly owned subsidiary of ECC in connection with the Company's reorganization (see Note 1c. to our consolidated financial statements) on June 22, 2001. Unless otherwise noted, all disclosures contained in this Form 10-K apply to Emmis and EOC.

BUSINESS STRATEGY

We are committed to maintaining our leadership position in broadcasting, enhancing the performance of our broadcast and publishing properties, and distinguishing ourselves through the quality of our operations. Our strategy is to maximize shareholder value by focusing on the following principles:

DEVELOP INNOVATIVE PROGRAMMING. We believe that knowledge of local markets and innovative programming developed to target specific demographic groups are the most important determinants of individual radio and television station success. We conduct extensive market research to identify underserved segments of the markets we serve or to assure that we are meeting the needs of our target audience. Utilizing the research results, we concentrate on providing a focused programming format carefully tailored to the demographics of our markets and our audiences' preferences.

EMPHASIZE FOCUSED SALES AND MARKETING STRATEGY. We design our local and national sales efforts based on advertiser demand and our programming compared to the competitive formats within each market. We provide our sales force with extensive training and the technology for sophisticated inventory management techniques, which provide frequent price adjustments based on regional and market conditions. Furthermore, additional company resources have been allocated to locate, hire, train and retain top sales people. Under the Emmis Sales Assault Plan (ESAP), a company-wide initiative geared toward attracting and developing sales leaders in the radio, television and magazine industries, we have added nearly 200 sales people to our workforce in the last two years, which was incremental to hirings in the normal course of business.

DEVELOP STRONG LOCAL STATION IDENTITIES FOR OUR TELEVISION STATIONS. We strive to create television stations with a strong local "brand" within the station's market, allowing viewers and advertisers to identify with the station while building the station's franchise value. We believe that aggressive promotion and strong local station management, strategies which we have found successful in our radio operations, are critical to the creation of strong local television stations as well. Additionally, we believe that the production and broadcasting of local news and events programming can be an important link to the community and an aid to the station's efforts to expand its viewership. Local news and events programming can provide access to advertising sources targeted specifically to the local or regional community. We believe that strong local news generates high viewership and results in higher ratings both for programs preceding and following the news.

PURSUE STRATEGIC ACQUISITIONS AND CREATE CASH FLOW GROWTH BY ENHANCING STATION PERFORMANCE. We have built our portfolio by selectively acquiring underdeveloped media properties in desirable markets at reasonable purchase prices where our experienced management team has been able to enhance value. We intend to pursue acquisitions of radio stations, where we believe we can increase operating income, in our current markets. We will also consider acquisitions of individual radio stations or groups of radio stations in new markets where we expect we can achieve a leadership position. We believe that continued consolidation in the radio broadcasting industry will create attractive acquisition opportunities as the number of potential buyers for radio assets declines due to government regulations on the number of stations a company can own in one market. We believe that attractive acquisition opportunities are also increasingly available in the television broadcasting industry. We intend to evaluate acquisitions of magazine publishing properties and international broadcasting properties that present opportunities to capitalize on our management expertise to enhance cash flow at attractive purchase price multiples with minimal capital requirements.

ENCOURAGE A PERFORMANCE BASED, ENTREPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT APPROACH. We believe that broadcasting is primarily a local business and that much of its success is the result of the efforts of regional and local management and staff. We have attracted and retained an experienced team of broadcast professionals who understand the viewing and listening preferences, demographics and competitive opportunities of their particular market. Our decentralized approach to station management gives local management oversight of station spending, long-range planning and resource allocation at their individual stations, and rewards all employees based on those stations' performance. In addition, we encourage our managers and employees to own a stake in the company, and over 95% of all full-time employees have an equity ownership position in Emmis. We believe that our performance based, entrepreneurial management approach has created a distinctive corporate culture, making Emmis a highly desirable employees and management.

RADIO STATIONS

In the following table, "Market Rank by Revenue" is the ranking of the market revenue size of the principal radio market served by the station among all radio markets in the United States. Market revenue and ranking figures are from Duncan's Radio Market Guide (2002 ed.). We own a 40% equity interest in the publisher of Duncan's Radio Market Guide. "Ranking in Primary Demographic Target" is the ranking of the station among all radio stations in its market based on the Fall 2002 Arbitron Survey. A "t" indicates the station tied with another station for the stated ranking. "Station Audience Share" represents a percentage generally computed by dividing the average number of persons over age 12 listening to a particular station during specified time periods by the average number of such persons for all stations in the market area as determined by Arbitron.

STATION AND MARKET	MARKET RANK BY REVENUE	FORMAT	PRIMARY DEMOGRAPHIC TARGET AGES	RANKING IN PRIMARY DEMOGRAPHIC TARGET	STATION AUDIENCE SHARE
Los Angeles, CA	1	<u></u>			
KPWR-FM		Hip-Hop/R&B	12-24	1	5.4
KZLA-FM		Country	25-54	21	1.9
New York, NY	2				
WQHT-FM		Нір-Нор	12-24	1	4.8
WQCD-FM		Smooth Jazz	25-54	7	3.7
WRKS-FM		Classic Soul / Today's R&B	25-54	3	4.1
Chicago, IL	3				
WKQX-FM		Alternative Rock	18-34	6	2.4
Phoenix, AZ	14				
KTAR-AM		News/Talk/Sports	35-64	5	4.9
KKFR-FM		Rythmic CHR	18-34	4	3.8
KKLT-FM		Adult Contemporary	25-54	6t	3.6
KMVP-AM		Sports	25-54	21t	0.8
St. Louis, MO	18				
KSHE-FM		Album Oriented Rock	25-54	1	5.5
KPNT-FM		Alternative Rock	18-34	2	3.7
KIHT-FM		Classic Hits	25-54	3	4.1
WMLL-FM		80's and 90's	18-34	11	2.8
KFTK-FM		Talk	25-54	18	1.6
Indianapolis, IN	31				
WIBC-AM		News/Talk/Sports	35-64	5	7.4
WYXB-FM		Soft Adult Contemporary	25-54	4	5.0
WNOU-FM		CHR	18-34	5	5.3
WENS-FM		Hot Adult Contemporary	25-54	11	2.8
Austin, TX	34				
KLBJ-AM		News/Talk	25-54	3	6.8
KLBJ-FM		Album Oriented Rock	25-54	4	4.5
KXMG-FM		CHR	18-34	6	3.2
KGSR-FM		Adult Alternative	25-54	5	4.1
KROX-FM		Alternative Rock	18-34	3	4.0
KEYI-FM		Oldies	25-54	9	3.4
Terre Haute, IN	171				
WTHI-FM		Country	25-54	1	23.3
WWVR-FM		Classic Rock	25-54	3	12.5

In addition to our other domestic radio broadcasting operations, we own and operate two radio networks. Network Indiana provides news and other programming to nearly 70 affiliated radio stations in Indiana. AgriAmerica Network provides farm news, weather information and market analysis to radio stations across Indiana.

We also have a 59.5% interest in a national radio station in Hungary and own 75% of one FM and one AM radio station in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

We expect to close on our purchase of a controlling interest in six stations in Austin, Texas during the second quarter of our fiscal 2004.

TELEVISION STATIONS

In the following table, "DMA Rank" is estimated by the A.C. Nielsen Company ("Nielsen") as of January 2002. Rankings are based on the relative size of a station's market among the 210 generally recognized Designated Market Areas ("DMAs"), as defined by Nielsen. "Number of Stations in Market" represents the number of television stations ("Reportable Stations") designated by Nielsen as "local" to the DMA, excluding public television stations and stations which do not meet minimum Nielsen reporting standards (i.e., a weekly cumulative audience of less than 2.5%) for reporting in the Sunday through Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to midnight time period. "Station Rank" reflects the station's rank relative to other Reportable Stations based upon the DMA rating as reported by Nielsen from 9:00 a.m. to midnight, Sunday through Saturday during November 2002. "Station Audience Share" reflects an estimate of the share of DMA households viewing television received by a local commercial station in comparison to other local commercial stations in the market as measured from 9:00 a.m. to midnight, Sunday through Saturday.

				NUMBER OF		STATION	
TELEVISION	METROPOLITAN	DMA	AFFILIATION/	STATIONS	STATION	AUDIENCE	AFFILIATION
STATION	AREA SERVED	RANK	CHANNEL	IN MARKET	RANK	SHARE	EXPIRATION
WKCF-TV	Orlando, FL	20	WB/18	6	4	7	December 31, 2009
KOIN-TV	Portland, OR	23	CBS/6	7	1t	13	September 18, 2006
WVUE-TV	New Orleans, LA	42	Fox/8	7	3	9	March 5, 2006
KRQE-TV	Albuquerque, NM	49	CBS/13	7	1t	11	September 18, 2006
WSAZ-TV	Huntington, WV/						
	Charleston, WV	61	NBC/3	4	1	22	January 1, 2009
WALA-TV	Mobile, AL/						
	Pensacola, FL	63	Fox/10	6	4	10	August 24, 2006
WBPG-TV (1)	Mobile, AL/						
	Pensacola, FL	63	WB/55	6	6	NM	August 31, 2006
KSNW-TV	Wichita, KS	66	NBC/3	4	2	14	January 1, 2009
WLUK-TV	Green Bay, WI	69	Fox/11	6	3	13	November 1, 2005
WFTX-TV	Fort Myers, FL	70	Fox/36	6	3t	8	N/A
KGMB-TV (2)	Honolulu, HI	71	CBS/9	5	1	13	September 18, 2006
KHON-TV (2)	Honolulu, HI	71	Fox/2	5	2	12	August 2, 2006
KGUN-TV	Tucson, AZ	73	ABC/9	7	1t	14	February 6, 2005
KMTV-TV	Omaha, NE	74	CBS/3	5	3	14	September 18, 2006
KSNT-TV	Topeka, KS	138	NBC/27	4	2	15	January 1, 2009
WTHI-TV	Terre Haute, IN	146	CBS/10	3	1	23	December 31, 2005

- (1) We purchased this station on March 1, 2003
- (2) We are currently operating KGMB-TV under a temporary waiver issued by the FCC. We may be required to sell one of these stations. See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for further discussion.

Emmis also owns and operates nine satellite stations that primarily re-broadcast the signal of certain of our local stations. A local station and its satellite station are considered one station for FCC and multiple ownership purposes, provided that the stations are in the same market.

Each of our television stations is affiliated with CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox or WB (each a "Network") pursuant to a written network affiliation agreement, except WFTX in Ft. Myers, FL, which is affiliated with Fox pursuant to an oral affiliation agreement. Each affiliation agreement provides the affiliated television station with the right to rebroadcast all programs transmitted by the Network with which the television station is affiliated. In return, the Network has the right to sell a substantial portion of the advertising time during such broadcasts.

The long established Networks (ABC, CBS and NBC) have historically paid the affiliated station to broadcast the Network's programming. This Network compensation payment used to vary depending on the time of day that a station broadcasts the network programming. Typically, prime-time programming generated the highest hourly network compensation payments. In the recent years, however, ABC, CBS and NBC have begun to eliminate or sharply reduce compensation payments to stations for clearance of Network programming. In some cases, Networks have undertaken to cut compensation when a station is to be sold and the affiliation agreement is to be assigned or transferred, or when an old affiliation agreement has expired. The more recently established Networks (Fox and WB) generally pay little or no cash compensation for the clearance of network programming. They tend, however, to offer the affiliated station more advertising availability for local sale within Network programming than do the long established networks.

In the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003, we received approximately \$2.5 million, \$4.6 million and \$3.3 million in network compensation payments, which represented less than 1% of our total net revenues in each year.

PUBLISHING OPERATIONS

We publish the following magazines through our publishing division:

	Monthly Paid
	<u>Circulation</u>
Regional Magazines:	
Texas Monthly	303,000
Los Angeles	158,000
Atlanta	68,000
Indianapolis Monthly	43,000
Cincinnati Magazine	28,000
Specialty Magazines*:	
Country Sampler	391,000
Country Sampler Decorating Ideas	185,000
Country Sampler Decorating with Paint	119,000
Country Marketplace	160,000

^{*} Our specialty magazines are circulated bimonthly.

INTERNET AND NEW TECHNOLOGIES

We believe that the development and explosive growth of the Internet present not only a challenge, but an opportunity for broadcasters and publishers. The primary challenge is increased competition for the time and attention of our listeners, viewers and readers. The opportunity is to further enhance the relationships we already have with our listeners, viewers and readers by expanding products and services offered by our stations and magazines. For that reason, we have individuals at each of our properties dedicated to website maintenance and generating revenues from the property's website.

We believe that there are opportunities to improve and expand our television operations utilizing new technologies such as those that capitalize on the digital spectrum and the Internet. Along with several other major television broadcasters and local stations, we have invested in iBlast Networks, the nation's largest network for over-the-air distribution of digital content, applications and services.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

We believe that to be successful, we must be integrally involved in the communities we serve. To that end, each of our stations participates in many community programs, fundraisers and activities that benefit a wide variety of organizations. Charitable organizations that have been the beneficiaries of our marathons, walkathons, dance-a-thons, concerts, fairs and festivals include, among others, United Way's September 11th Fund, The March of Dimes, American Cancer Society, Riley Children's Hospital and research foundations seeking cures for ALS, cystic fibrosis, leukemia and AIDS and helping to fight drug abuse. In addition to our planned activities, our stations and magazines take leadership roles in community responses to natural disasters, such as commercial-free news broadcasts covering the events of September 11th and the war in Iraq. The National Association of Broadcasters Education Foundation honored us with the Hubbard Award, honoring a broadcaster "for extraordinary involvement in serving the community." Emmis was only the second broadcaster to receive this prestigious honor.

INDUSTRY INVOLVEMENT

We have an active leadership role in a wide range of industry organizations. Our senior managers have served in various capacities with industry associations, including as directors of the National Association of Broadcasters, the Television Operators Caucus, the Radio Advertising Bureau, the Radio Futures Committee, the Arbitron Advisory Council, and as founding members of the Radio Operators Caucus. Our chief executive has been honored with the National Association of Broadcasters' "National Radio Award" and as Radio Ink's "Radio Executive of the Year." At various times we have been voted Most Respected Broadcaster in polls of radio industry chief executive officers and managers and our management and on-air personalities have won numerous prestigious industry awards.

COMPETITION

Radio and television broadcasting stations compete with the other broadcasting stations in their respective market areas, as well as with other advertising media such as newspapers, magazines, outdoor advertising, transit advertising, the Internet and direct mail marketing. Cable systems generally do not compete with local stations for programming, although various national cable networks from time to time have acquired programs that otherwise would have been offered to local television stations. Competition within the broadcasting industry occurs primarily in individual market areas, so that a station in one market (e.g., New York) does not generally compete with stations in other markets (e.g., Chicago). In each of our markets, our stations face competition from other stations with substantial financial resources, including stations targeting the same demographic groups. In addition to management experience, factors which are material to competitive position include the station's rank in its market in terms of the number of listeners or viewers, authorized power, assigned frequency, audience characteristics, local program acceptance and the number and characteristics of other stations in the market area. We attempt to improve our competitive position with programming and promotional campaigns aimed at the demographic groups targeted by our stations, and through sales efforts designed to attract advertisers that have done little or no broadcast advertising by emphasizing the effectiveness of radio and television advertising in increasing the advertisers' revenues. Changes in the policies and rules of the FCC permit increased joint ownership and joint operation of local stations. Those stations taking advantage of these joint arrangements (including our New York, Los Angeles, Phoenix, St. Louis, Indianapolis and Terre Haute clusters) may in certain circumstances have lower operating costs and may be able to offer advertisers more attractive rates and services. Although we believe that each of our stations can compete effectively in its market, there can be no assurance that any of our stations will be able to maintain or increase its current audience ratings or advertising revenue market share.

Although the broadcasting industry is highly competitive, barriers to entry exist. The operation of a broadcasting station in the United States requires a license from the FCC. Also, the number of stations that can operate in a given market is limited by the availability of the frequencies that the FCC will license in that market, as well as by the FCC's multiple ownership rules regulating the number of stations that may be owned and controlled by a single entity and cross ownership rules which limit the types of media properties in any given market that can be owned by the same person.

The broadcasting industry historically has grown in terms of total revenues despite the introduction of new technology for the delivery of entertainment and information, such as cable television, the Internet, satellite television, audio tapes and compact discs. We believe that radio's portability in particular makes it less vulnerable than other media to competition from new methods of distribution or other technological advances. There can be no assurance, however, that the development or introduction in the future of any new media technology will not have an adverse effect on the radio or television broadcasting industry.

ADVERTISING SALES

Our stations and magazines derive their advertising revenue from local and regional advertising in the marketplaces in which they operate, as well as from the sale of national advertising. Local and most regional sales are made by a station's or magazine's sales staff. National sales are made by firms specializing in such sales which are compensated on a commission-only basis. We believe that the volume of national advertising revenue tends to adjust to shifts in a station's audience share position more rapidly than does the volume of local and regional advertising revenue. During the year ended February 28, 2003, approximately 27% of our total net revenues were derived from national sales and 73% were derived from local and regional sales. For the year ended February 28, 2003, our radio stations derived a higher percentage of their revenues from local and regional sales (80%) than our television (67%) and publishing entities (77%).

EMPLOYEES

As of February 28, 2003 Emmis had approximately 2,400 full-time employees and approximately 680 part-time employees. We have approximately 280 employees at various radio and television stations represented by unions. We consider relations with our employees to be good.

INTERNET ADDRESS AND INTERNET ACCESS TO SEC REPORTS

Our Internet address is *www.emmis.com*. You may obtain through our Internet website, free of charge, copies of our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act. These reports will be available the same day we electronically file such material with, or furnish such material to, the SEC. We have been making such reports available on the same day as they are filed during the period covered by this report.

FEDERAL REGULATION OF BROADCASTING

Television and radio broadcasting are subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") under the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (in part by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "1996 Act")) (the "Communications Act"). Television or radio broadcasting is prohibited except in accordance with a license issued by the FCC upon a finding that the public interest, convenience and necessity would be served by the grant of such license. The FCC has the power to revoke licenses for, among other things, false statements made in applications or willful or repeated violations of the Communications Act or of FCC rules. In general, the Communications Act provides that the FCC shall allocate broadcast licenses for television and radio stations in such a manner as will provide a fair, efficient and equitable distribution of service throughout the United States. The FCC determines the operating frequency, location and power of stations; regulates the equipment used by stations; and regulates numerous other areas of television and radio broadcasting pursuant to rules, regulations and policies adopted under authority of the Communications Act. The Communications Act, among other things, prohibits the assignment of a broadcast license or the transfer of control of an entity holding such a license without the prior approval of the FCC. Under the Communications Act, the FCC also regulates certain aspects of the operation of cable television systems and other electronic media that compete with broadcast stations.

The following is a brief summary of certain provisions of the Communications Act and of specific FCC regulations and policies. Reference should be made to the Communications Act as well as FCC rules, public notices and rulings for further information concerning the nature and extent of federal regulation of radio and television stations. Other legislation has been introduced from time to time which would amend the Communications Act in various respects, and the FCC from time to time considers new regulations or amendments to its existing regulations. We cannot predict whether any such legislation will be enacted or new or amended FCC regulations will be adopted or what their effect would be on Emmis.

LICENSE RENEWAL. Radio and television stations operate pursuant to broadcast licenses that are ordinarily granted by the FCC for maximum terms of eight years and are subject to renewal upon application to the FCC. Our licenses currently have the following expiration dates, until renewed:

WENS(FM) (Indianapolis)	August 1, 2004
WIBC(AM) (Indianapolis)	August 1, 2004
WNOU(FM) (Indianapolis)	August 1, 2004
WYXB(FM) (Indianapolis)	August 1, 2004
WTHI-FM (Terre Haute)	August 1, 2004
WWVR(FM) (Terre Haute)	August 1, 2004
WSAZ-TV (Huntington)	October 1, 2004
WKQX(FM) (Chicago)	December 1, 2004
WMLL(FM) (St. Louis)	December 1, 2004
KSHE(FM) (St. Louis)	February 1, 2005
WFTX-TV (Fort Myers)	February 1, 2005
WKCF(TV) (Orlando)	February 1, 2005
KFTK(FM) (St. Louis)	February 1, 2005
KIHT(FM) (St. Louis)	February 1, 2005
KPNT(FM) (St. Louis)	February 1, 2005
WALA-TV (Mobile)	April 1, 2005
WBPG(TV) (Mobile)	April 1, 2005
WVUE(TV) (New Orleans)	June 1, 2005
WTHI-TV (Terre Haute)	August 1, 2005

KKLT(FM) (Phoenix)	October 1, 2005
KKFR(FM) (Phoenix)	October 1, 2005
KTAR(AM) (Phoenix)	October 1, 2005
KMVP(AM) (Phoenix)	October 1, 2005
KPWR(FM) (Los Angeles)	December 1, 2005
WLUK-TV (Green Bay)	December 1, 2005
KZLA-FM (Los Angeles)	December 1, 2005
KREZ-TV (Durango)	April 1, 2006
WQHT(FM) (New York)	June 1, 2006
WQCD(FM) (New York)	June 1, 2006
WRKS(FM) (New York)	June 1, 2006
KSNW(TV) (Wichita)	June 1, 2006
KMTV(TV) (Omaha)	June 1, 2006
KSNT(TV) (Topeka)	June 1, 2006
KSNG(TV) (Garden City)	June 1, 2006
KSNC(TV) (Great Bend)	June 1, 2006
KSNK(TV) (McCook-Oberlin)	June 1, 2006
KRQE(TV) (Albuquerque)	October 1, 2006
KGUN(TV) (Tucson)	October 1, 2006
KBIM-TV (Roswell)	October 1, 2006
KHON-TV (Honolulu)	February 1, 2007
KAII-TV (Maui)	February 1, 2007
KHAW-TV (Hawaii)	February 1, 2007
KOIN(TV) (Portland)	February 1, 2007
KGMB(TV) (Honolulu)	February 1, 2007
KGMD-TV (Hawaii)	February 1, 2007
KGMV(TV) (Maui)	February 1, 2007

Emmis also has filed applications with the FCC to acquire controlling interests in six additional radio stations. The FCC licenses for these stations, which are located in the Austin, Texas, market, will expire on August 1, 2005.

Under the Communications Act, at the time an application is filed for renewal of a station license, parties in interest, as well as members of the public, may apprise the FCC of the service the station has provided during the preceding license term and urge the denial of the application. If such a petition to deny presents information from which the FCC concludes (or if the FCC concludes on its own motion) that there is a "substantial and material" question as to whether grant of the renewal application would be in the public interest under applicable rules and policy, the FCC may conduct a hearing on specified issues to determine whether the renewal application should be granted. The Communications Act provides for the grant of a renewal application upon a finding by the FCC that the licensee:

- has served the public interest, convenience and necessity;
- has committed no serious violations of the Communications Act or the FCC rules; and
- has committed no other violations of the Communications Act or the FCC rules which would constitute a pattern of abuse.

If the FCC cannot make such a finding, it may deny the renewal application, and only then may the FCC consider competing applications for the same frequency. In a vast majority of cases, the FCC renews a broadcast license even when petitions to deny have been filed against the renewal application.

REVIEW OF OWNERSHIP RESTRICTIONS. The 1996 Act requires the FCC to review all of its broadcast ownership rules every two years in a so-called "biennial review proceeding" and to repeal or modify any of its rules that are no longer "necessary in the public interest." The 2002 biennial review proceeding was initiated by the Commission in September 2002; the FCC anticipates that it will issue a decision in the proceeding in the spring of 2003. Each of the radio and television ownership restrictions detailed below is under consideration in this proceeding.

RADIO OWNERSHIP: Under FCC rules, with limited exceptions, the number of radio stations that may be owned by one entity in a given radio market is dependent upon the number of commercial radio stations in that market:

- if the market has 45 or more commercial radio stations, one entity may own up to eight stations, not more than five of which may be in the same service (AM or FM);
- if the market has between 30 and 44 commercial radio stations, one entity may own up to seven stations, not more than four of which may be in the same service;
- if the market has between 15 and 29 commercial radio stations, a single entity may own up to six stations, not more than four of which may be in the same service; and
- if the market has fourteen or fewer commercial radio stations, one entity may own up to five stations, not more than three of which may be in the same service, except that one entity may not own more than fifty percent of the stations in the market.

Each of the markets in which our radio stations are located has at least 15 commercial radio stations.

The FCC has been aggressive in examining issues of market concentration when considering radio station acquisitions, even where the numerical limits described above are not violated. In some instances, the FCC has delayed its approval of proposed radio station purchases because of market concentration concerns, and in several recent cases, the FCC has ordered evidentiary hearings to determine whether a proposed transaction would result in excessive concentration. Additionally, in December 2000, the FCC launched a proceeding to examine possible revisions to the manner in which the agency counts stations and defines a radio "market" for purposes of determining compliance with the local radio multiple ownership restrictions. In November 2001, the FCC subsumed this proceeding into a more comprehensive proceeding to review all aspects of the agency's local radio multiple ownership rules, including, among other things, whether it may or should modify its local radio multiple ownership rules to address concerns of undue market concentration. The FCC has also requested comment on future regulatory treatment of radio time brokerage agreements (also known as "local marketing agreements" or "LMA's") and radio joint sales agreements. That proceeding, in turn, has been incorporated into the Commission's currently pending biennial review proceeding.

TELEVISION OWNERSHIP: Pursuant to the 1996 Act, the FCC substantially revised its local television ownership rules (including its television "duopoly" rule and radio/television cross-ownership rule) in an August 1999 decision, as modified by a January 2001 reconsideration order. The FCC's revised television duopoly rule permits an entity to own two or more television stations in separate Designated Market Areas ("DMAs"). The rule also permits an entity to own two or more television stations in the same DMA if:

- the coverage areas of the stations do not overlap, or
- at least eight, independently-owned and -operated full-power non-commercial and commercial operating stations (known as "voices") will remain in the market post-merger, and one of the two commonly-owned stations is not among the top four television stations in the market (based on audience share ratings).

The Commission will consider permanent waivers of its television duopoly rule where one of the stations is:

- a "failed station," i.e., off-air for more than four months, or involved in an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding;
- a "failing station," i.e., having a low audience share and financially struggling; or
- an unbuilt facility, where the permittee has made substantial progress towards constructing the facility.

The television duopoly rule was appealed to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit ("D.C. Circuit"). In April 2002, the D.C. Circuit issued a decision remanding the rule to the FCC for further consideration. The court found that the FCC had not justified excluding media other than television stations as "voices" to be counted for purposes of determining compliance with the rule. The court-ordered remand has been incorporated into the FCC's 2002 biennial review proceeding.

Our acquisition of the Lee Enterprises stations required a waiver of the television duopoly rule because the signals of KHON-TV and KGMB-TV (one of the Lee Enterprises stations) overlap, the stations serve the same market, and both stations are rated among the top four in that market. In approving the acquisition, the FCC granted a temporary waiver of the rule, ordering that an application for divestiture of either KHON-TV or KGMB-TV (plus associated "satellite" stations) be filed on or before April 1, 2001; that deadline was subsequently extended at our request to April 1, 2002. In February 2002, we filed a request for a further extension to April 1, 2003, which was opposed by a Honolulu broadcaster. In response to our further extension request, the FCC required us to file additional information concerning our divestiture efforts. Pending its review of the information we submitted, the FCC granted us

an interim extension of our waiver until July 1, 2002. To date, the Commission has not taken any additional action with respect to our further extension request. In addition, in May 2002, we filed a request for interim relief with the Commission, asking that the divestiture requirement be stayed pending the outcome of the 2002 biennial review. That request was apposed by the same Honolulu broadcaster who opposed the February extension request, as well as by two local public interest groups. In September 2002, we supplemented the request for interim relief with additional information. The request remains pending, and we cannot predict whether it will be granted.

The FCC's revised radio/television cross-ownership rule generally permits the common ownership of the following combinations in the same market, to the extent permitted under the FCC's television duopoly rule:

- up to two commercial television stations and six commercial radio stations or one commercial television station and seven commercial radio stations in a market where at least 20 independent media voices will remain post-merger;
- up to two commercial television stations and four commercial radio stations in a market where at least 10 independent media voices will remain post-merger; and
- two commercial television stations and one commercial radio station in a market regardless of the number of independent media voices that will remain post-merger.

For purposes of this rule, the FCC counts as "voices" commercial and non-commercial broadcast television and radio stations as well as some daily newspapers and cable operators. The Commission will consider permanent waivers of its revised radio/television cross-ownership rule only if one of the stations is a "failed station."

The 1996 Act required the FCC to relax its restriction on the number of television stations that a single entity may own nationwide. Specifically, the rule was adjusted to restrict ownership to stations reaching, in the aggregate, no more than 35 percent of the total national audience. In its 1998 biennial review decision, the FCC decided to retain the 35 percent limit, rejecting requests to further relax the ownership cap. In response, certain TV group owners filed comments with the FCC and/or appeals in the D.C. Circuit seeking elimination, or at least relaxation, of this limit. In February 2002, the D.C. Circuit issued a decision requiring the FCC to initiate further proceedings to justify its decision to retain the 35 percent cap. In the same decision, the court also vacated the FCC's rule prohibiting common ownership of a television station and a cable television system in the same market; that rule subsequently was repealed by the FCC. As a result of the court's decision, in early April 2002, the FCC granted Viacom/CBS a stay of the May 2002 deadline that the FCC had set for the network to divest certain of its television stations in order to come into compliance with the 35 percent cap; the stay will remain in effect until one year after the FCC completes review of the national cap as required by the court's decision. Fox has obtained a similar stay.

Current FCC rules also prohibit common ownership of a daily newspaper and a radio or television station in the same market. In September 2001, the FCC initiated a proceeding requesting comment on whether to eliminate, or at least relax, this restriction. That proceeding subsequently was rolled into the 2002 biennial review proceeding.

We cannot predict the ultimate outcome of the proceedings described above, future biennial reviews or other agency or legislative initiatives or the impact, if any, that they will have on our business.

ALIEN OWNERSHIP. Under the Communications Act, no FCC license may be held by a corporation if more than one-fifth of its capital stock is owned or voted by aliens or their representatives, a foreign government or representative thereof, or an entity organized under the laws of a foreign country (collectively, "Non-U.S. Persons"). Furthermore, the Communications Act provides that no FCC license may be granted to an entity directly or indirectly controlled by another entity of which more than one-fourth of its capital stock is owned or voted by Non-U.S. Persons if the FCC finds that the public interest will be served by the denial of such license. The FCC staff has interpreted this provision to require an affirmative public interest finding to permit the grant or holding of a license, and such a finding has been made only in limited circumstances. The foregoing restrictions on alien ownership apply in modified form to other types of business organizations, including partnerships and limited liability companies. Our Second Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Code of By-Laws authorize the Board of Directors to prohibit such restricted alien ownership, voting or transfer of capital stock as would cause Emmis to violate the Communications Act or FCC regulations.

ATTRIBUTION OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS. In applying its ownership rules, the FCC has developed specific criteria in order to determine whether a certain ownership interest or other relationship with a Commission licensee is significant enough to be "attributable" or "cognizable" under its rules. Specifically, among other relationships, certain stockholders, officers, and directors of

a broadcasting company are deemed to have an attributable interest in the licenses held by that company, such that there would be a violation of the Commission's rules where the broadcasting company and such a stockholder, officer, or director together hold attributable interests in more than the permitted number of stations or a prohibited combination of outlets in the same market. The FCC's regulations generally deem the following relationships and interests to be attributable for purposes of its ownership restrictions:

- all officer and director positions in a licensee or its (in)direct parent(s);
- voting stock interests of at least five percent (or twenty percent, if the holder is a passive institutional investor, *i.e.*, a mutual fund, insurance company, or bank);
- any equity interest in a limited partnership or limited liability company where the limited partner or member is "materially involved" in the media-related activities of the LP or LLC and has not been "insulated" from such activities pursuant to specific FCC criteria.
- equity and/or debt interests which, in the aggregate, exceed 33 percent of the total asset value of a station or other media entity (the "equity/debt plus policy"), if the interest holder supplies more than 15 percent of the station's total weekly programming (usually pursuant to a time brokerage, local marketing or network affiliation agreement) or is a same-market media entity (*i.e.*, broadcast company or newspaper).

To assess whether a voting stock interest in a direct or indirect parent corporation of a broadcast licensee is attributable, the FCC uses a "multiplier" analysis in which non-controlling voting stock interests are deemed proportionally reduced at each non-controlling link in a multi-corporation ownership chain.

In a January 2001 order, the FCC eliminated its "single majority shareholder exemption" for purposes of the broadcast attribution rules. The exemption had provided that, in cases where one person or entity (such as Jeffrey H. Smulyan in the case of Emmis) held more than 50 percent of the combined voting power of the common stock of a broadcasting company, a minority shareholder of the company generally would not be deemed to hold an attributable interest in the company. Although the FCC eliminated the single majority shareholder exemption, it grandfathered minority interests in broadcasting companies with single majority shareholders where the interests were acquired prior to December 14, 2000, the adoption date of the FCC's order. The FCC's decision to eliminate the single majority shareholder exemption was called into question by a March 2001 federal court decision, which reversed and remanded the FCC's decision to eliminate the corresponding exemption for purposes of the cable television attribution rules. In light of that decision, the Commission initiated a proceeding to review the single majority shareholder exemption in both the cable and broadcast contexts. The FCC also issued an order suspending enforcement of the elimination of the exemption until a decision is reached in its review proceeding, which remains pending. Accordingly, the single majority shareholder exemption remains in force.

Should the FCC ultimately eliminate the exemption, any minority interests in Emmis of at least five percent that were acquired on or after December 14, 2000 will not be exempt from attribution, despite Mr. Smulyan's majority interest. Moreover, in the event that Mr. Smulyan no longer holds more than 50 percent of the voting power, the interests of grandfathered minority shareholders which had theretofore been considered nonattributable would become attributable, such that any other media interests held by these shareholders would be combined with Emmis' media interests for purposes of determining compliance with FCC ownership rules. Mr. Smulyan's level of voting control could decrease to or below 50 percent as a result of transfers of common stock pursuant to agreement, exercise of options to acquire common stock, or conversion of the Class B Common Stock into Class A Common Stock. In the event of noncompliance with the FCC's attribution rules, steps required to achieve compliance could include divestitures by either the shareholder or Emmis, as the situation dictates. Further, an attributable interest of any shareholder (including grandfathered minority interests) in another broadcast station or other media entity in a market where Emmis owns or seeks to acquire a station is subject to review by the FCC under its "equity/debt plus policy," and could result in Emmis being unable to obtain one or more FCC authorizations needed to conduct its broadcast business or FCC consents necessary for future acquisitions. Conversely, Emmis' media interests could operate to restrict other media investments by shareholders having or acquiring an interest in Emmis.

ASSIGNMENTS AND TRANSFERS OF CONTROL. The Communications Act prohibits the assignment of a broadcast license or the transfer of control of a broadcast licensee without the prior approval of the FCC. In determining whether to grant such approval, the FCC considers a number of factors, including compliance with the various rules limiting common ownership of media properties, the "character" of the licensee and those persons holding attributable interests therein, and compliance with the Communications Act's limitations on alien ownership as well as other statutory and regulatory requirements. When evaluating an assignment or transfer of control application, the FCC is prohibited from considering whether the public interest might be served by an assignment of the broadcast license or transfer of control of the licensee to a party other than the assignee or transferee specified in the application.

PROGRAMMING AND OPERATION. The Communications Act requires broadcasters to serve the "public interest." Since the late 1970s, the FCC gradually has relaxed or eliminated many of the more formalized procedures it had developed to promote the broadcast of certain types of programming responsive to the needs of a station's community of license. However, licensees continue to be required to present programming that is responsive to community problems, needs and interests and to maintain certain records demonstrating such responsiveness. Federal law prohibits the broadcast of obscene material and regulates the broadcast of indecent material, which is subject to enforcement action by the FCC. Complaints from listeners concerning a station's programming often will be considered by the FCC when it evaluates the licensee's renewal applications, although such complaints may be filed by concerned parties and considered by the FCC at any time. Stations also must pay regulatory and application fees and follow various rules promulgated under the Communications Act that regulate, among other things, political advertising, sponsorship identification, contest and lottery advertisements, and technical operations, including limits on radio frequency radiation.

In 1992, Congress enacted the Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992 (the "1992 Cable Act"). Certain provisions of this law, such as signal carriage and retransmission consent, have a direct effect on television broadcasting.

In April 1997, the FCC adopted rules that require television broadcasters to provide digital television ("DTV") to consumers. The FCC also adopted a table of allotments for DTV, which assigns eligible broadcasters a second channel on which to provide DTV service. The FCC's DTV allotment plan is based on the use of a "core" DTV spectrum between channels 2-51. Although the Communications Act mandates that each television station return one of its two channels to the FCC by the end of 2006, the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 may effectively extend the transition deadline in some markets by allowing broadcasters to keep both their analog and digital licenses until at least 85 percent of television households in their respective markets can receive a digital signal. Local zoning laws and the lack of qualified tall-tower builders to construct the facilities necessary for DTV operations, among other factors, including the pace of DTV production and sales, may cause delays in the DTV transition. The FCC has announced that it will review the progress of DTV every two years and make adjustments to the 2006 target date, if necessary. The FCC is also considering cable operators' obligations to carry the digital signals of broadcast television stations, including the obligations that should exist during the DTV transition period, when broadcasters' analog and digital signals will be operating simultaneously.

Television broadcasters are allowed to use their DTV channels according to their best business judgment, provided that they continue to offer at least one free programming service that is at least comparable to today's analog service. Digital services and programming can include multiple standard definition program channels, data transfer, subscription video, interactive materials, and audio signals (so-called "ancillary" services). The FCC has imposed a fee of five percent of the annual gross revenues for television broadcasters' use of the DTV spectrum to offer ancillary services. The form and amount of these fees may have a significant effect on the profitability of such services. Broadcasters will not be required to air "high definition" programming. Beginning April 1, 2003, broadcasters operating in digital mode were required to simulcast at least 50 percent of their analog programming on the digital channel. Affiliates of ABC, CBS, NBC and Fox in the top 10 television markets were required to be on the air with a digital signal by May 1, 1999, and affiliates of those networks in markets 11-30, including KOIN-TV, were required to be on the air with a digital signal by November 1, 1999; KOIN-TV complied with this deadline. The remaining commercial stations, including all other television stations owned by Emmis, were required to file DTV construction permit applications by November 1, 1999, and were required to be on the air with a digital signal by May 1, 2002, absent an extension on a station-by-station basis. All Emmis' stations met the November 1, 1999 application deadline. Stations WALA, WKCF, and WFTX met the May 1, 2002 on-air deadline, and all other stations subsequently initiated DTV service prior to their extended deadlines, except WVUE(TV), KGUN(TV), KSNK(TV), and the Hawaii stations. KSNK(TV) and the Hawaii stations have obtained further extensions, and extension requests are pending for WVUE(TV) and KGUN(TV). Additionally, all of the Emmis stations filed timely applications to "maximize" (expand the coverage of) the DTV facilities to ensure the DTV coverage is equal to or better than the coverage of our analog channels.

WBPG is not subject to the usual DTV deadlines because it was not issued a second channel for DTV operation; rather, WBPG will be required to convert to DTV operation by the conclusion of the DTV transition period. Further, since Channel 55, on which WBPG operates, is to be reallocated by the FCC for other use at the end of the DTV transition period, the FCC will assign the station to a different channel at that time unless it has already changed its channel.

In January 2001, the FCC issued a further order on DTV transition issues, setting a number of deadlines for commercial broadcasters. The order required commercial stations with both analog and digital channel assignments within the DTV core spectrum (channels 2-51) to elect by the end of December 2003 the channel they will use for broadcasting after the transition is complete. Similarly, the FCC decided in the order that, by the end of December 2004, commercial broadcasters not replicating their existing analog service areas will lose interference protection in those portions of their existing service areas not covered by their

digital signals. The order further held that, by the end of December 2004, commercial broadcasters must provide a stronger digital signal to their communities of license than was previously required.

In November 2001, the FCC issued a reconsideration order on DTV transition issues, which modified many of the rules established in January 2001. Specifically, the reconsideration order temporarily defers the FCC's previously established deadlines for broadcasters to: (1) choose their permanent post-transition DTV channel; (2) provide a DTV signal that replicates their analog service area; and (3) build maximized DTV facilities. The order also permits broadcasters to request special temporary authority to construct initial minimal DTV facilities (*i.e.*, facilities that only cover their cities of license) while retaining interference protection for their allotted and maximized facilities. In addition, the order allows commercial stations subject to the May 1, 2002 construction deadline (*i.e.*, stations not in the top 30 markets) to initially broadcast a digital signal during prime time hours only.

In April 2002 the FCC Chairman challenged the broadcast, cable, satellite, and consumer electronics industries to take certain voluntary actions designed to speed the DTV transition. Although members of the broadcast, cable, and satellite industries were quick to make commitments to comply with Chairman Powell's proposals, the consumer electronics industry was reluctant to embrace the plan. Consequently, the Commission found it necessary to formally mandate a phased-in DTV tuner requirement. As a result, all new television sets 13 inches and larger and all TV interface devices (VCRs, etc.) must include the capability of tuning and decoding over-the-air digital signals by 2007.

In January 2003, the FCC launched its second periodic review of its DTV rules and proposed new deadlines for stations to choose their post-transition digital channels, to replicate their analog service areas and maximize their digital facilities in order to maintain protection of their allotted and/or expanded service areas. The Commission proposed July 1, 2005 as the date for affiliates of ABC, NBC, CBS and Fox in the top 100 markets to build out their full facilities or lose protection for the "unused" areas. This deadline would apply to all the Emmis television stations except WTHI, KSNT and WKCF. All other stations, including WTHI, KSNT and WKCF, would be required to build out their full facilities by July 1, 2006 under the Commission's proposal. The FCC proposed May 1, 2005 as the deadline for choosing a permanent DTV channel. The FCC also will decide in the proceeding how to evaluate when the transition to digital television has been achieved and, accordingly, when broadcasters will be required to operate exclusively in digital mode and turn in the channel not used for digital broadcasting. Under current law, that date is set at December 31, 2006 or the date by which 85 percent of the television households in a licensee's market are capable of receiving the signals of DTV stations.

Another area of concern for the DTV transition is the technical standards needed to ensure that digital television sets can connect to cable systems. At the request of the FCC, the cable and consumer electronics industries entered into a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") setting forth an agreement on a cable compatibility standard. The Commission put the MOU out for public comment in January of 2003.

The FCC has authorized the provision of video programming directly to home subscribers through high-powered direct broadcast satellites ("DBS"). DBS systems currently are capable of broadcasting over 500 channels of digital television service directly to subscribers' equipment with 18-inch receiving dishes and decoders. At this time, several entities provide DBS service to consumers throughout the country. In order to protect network-affiliated broadcast stations from the effects of satellite importation of non-local network signals into their markets, DBS operators are permitted to deliver distant network signals only to unserved households in so-called "white areas" (*i.e.*, locations too distant from a local network affiliate to receive a sufficiently strong "over-the-air" signal). In addition, in November 1999, Congress enacted the Satellite Home Viewer Improvement Act ("SHVIA"), which authorizes DBS companies to provide local television signals to their subscribers pursuant to a retransmission consent agreement with the station. In March 2000, the FCC adopted regulations governing the statutory requirements for "good faith" negotiations and non-exclusive agreements in retransmission consent contracts between broadcasters (and all multichannel video program distributors). Broadcasters are required to negotiate non-exclusive retransmission consent agreements in good faith until January 1, 2006; however, the law explicitly provides that broadcasters may enter into agreements with competing DBS carriers on different terms.

Moreover, effective January 1, 2002, local television stations became entitled to "must-carry" rights on a DBS system if the system is providing any local television station(s) to its subscribers. In such markets, stations now can choose whether to demand carriage on a DBS system by electing must-carry status or to negotiate with the DBS operator for specific carriage terms by electing retransmission consent status. SHVIA also "grandfathered" delivery of the signals of television stations via DBS to certain subscribers who may have been receiving such signals in violation of prior law. In November 2000, the FCC adopted rules to implement SHVIA provisions regarding "local-into-local" satellite service, must-carry election cycle rules and related policies for satellite carriage of broadcast signals. Under the new FCC rules, a broadcast television station must affirmatively elect must-carry status to require a DBS operator to carry its station; the first elections were due by July 1, 2001. In response to a challenge to certain

provisions of SHVIA, a panel of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit upheld the requirement that DBS operators carry the signal of all local television stations in markets where they elect to carry any local signals. The court also upheld an FCC rule that permits DBS operators to offer all local television stations on a single tier or on an a la carte basis. The rule allows consumers to choose between the two options. In response to broadcasters' first elections, DBS operators issued a large number of carriage denial letters, prompting the FCC to issue an order in September 2001 clarifying the DBS mandatory carriage rules. In particular, the FCC emphasized that a satellite carrier must have a "reasonable basis" for rejecting a broadcast station's carriage request.

There are FCC rules and policies, and rules and policies of other federal agencies, that regulate matters such as the use of auctions to resolve mutually exclusive application requests, network-affiliate relations, the ability of stations to obtain exclusive rights to air syndicated programming, cable systems' carriage of syndicated and network programming on distant stations, political advertising practices, application procedures and other areas affecting the business or operations of broadcast stations.

Failure to observe FCC rules and policies can result in the imposition of various sanctions, including monetary fines, the grant of "short" (less than the maximum term) license renewals or, for particularly egregious violations, the denial of a license renewal application or the revocation of a license.

ADDITIONAL DEVELOPMENTS AND PROPOSED CHANGES. The Commission has adopted rules implementing a new low power FM ("LPFM") service. The FCC has begun accepting applications for LPFM stations and has granted some of those applications. We cannot predict whether any LPFM stations will interfere with the coverage of our radio stations.

The FCC has also authorized two companies to launch and operate satellite digital audio radio service ("SDARS") systems. Both companies—Sirius Satellite Radio, Inc. and XM Radio—are now providing nationwide service. Currently, the FCC is considering a proposal to permit SDARS to be supplemented by terrestrial "repeating" transmitters designed to fill "gaps" in satellite coverage. We cannot predict the impact of SDARS on our radio stations' listenership.

In October 2002, the FCC issued an order selecting a technical standard for terrestrial digital audio broadcasting ("DAB"). The inband, on-channel ("IBOC") technology chosen by the agency allows AM and FM radio broadcasters to introduce digital operations and permits existing stations to operate on their current frequencies in either full analog mode, full digital mode, or a combination of both (at reduced power).

In January 2001, the D.C. Circuit concluded that the FCC's Equal Employment Opportunity ("EEO") regulations were unconstitutional. The FCC adopted new EEO rules in November 2002, which went into effect in March 2003.

Congress and the FCC have under consideration, and may in the future consider and adopt, new laws, regulations and policies regarding a wide variety of matters that could, directly or indirectly, affect the operation, ownership and profitability of our broadcast stations, result in the loss of audience share and advertising revenues for our broadcast stations and/or affect our ability to acquire additional broadcast stations or finance such acquisitions. Such matters include, but are not limited to:

- proposals to impose spectrum use or other fees on FCC licensees;
- proposals to repeal or modify some or all of the FCC's multiple ownership rules and/or policies;
- proposals to change rules relating to political broadcasting;
- technical and frequency allocation matters;
- AM stereo broadcasting;
- proposals to permit expanded use of FM translator stations;
- proposals to restrict or prohibit the advertising of beer, wine and other alcoholic beverages;
- proposals to tighten safety guidelines relating to radio frequency radiation exposure;
- proposals permitting FM stations to accept formerly impermissible interference;
- proposals to reinstate holding periods for licenses;
- changes to broadcast technical requirements, including those relative to the implementation of SDARS and DAB;
- proposals to limit the tax deductibility of advertising expenses by advertisers.

We cannot predict whether any proposed changes will be adopted, what other matters might be considered in the future, or what impact, if any, the implementation of any of these proposals or changes might have on our business.

The foregoing is only a brief summary of certain provisions of the Communications Act and of specific FCC regulations. Reference should be made to the Communications Act as well as FCC regulations, public notices and rulings for further information concerning the nature and extent of federal regulation of broadcast stations.

GEOGRAPHIC FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The Company's segments operate primarily in the United States with one national radio station located in Hungary and two radio stations located in Argentina. The following tables summarize relevant financial information by geographic area:

		For the year ended Februar				y 28,		
Net Reven	iues:		2001		2002		2003	
				(In	Thousands)	'		
	Domestic	\$	458,767	\$	523,124	\$	550,553	
	International		14,578		16,698		11,810	
	Total	\$	473,345	\$	539,822	\$	562,363	
Noncurren	ıt Assets:		2001		February 28, 2002		2003	
	Domestic International	\$	2,263,796 27,970	(In [*]	Thousands) 2,229,680 16,867	\$	1,942,069 14,663	
	Total	\$	2,291,766	\$	2,246,547	\$	1,956,732	

With respect to EOC, the above information would be identical, except domestic noncurrent assets would be \$2,218,750 and \$1,934,540 and total noncurrent assets would be \$2,235,617 and \$1,949,203 as of February 28, 2002 and 2003, respectively.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

The following table sets forth information as of February 28, 2003 with respect to offices, studios and broadcast towers of stations and magazines currently owned by Emmis. Management believes that the properties are in good condition and are suitable for Emmis' operations.

PROPERTY Corporate and Publishing Headquarters/	YEAR PLACED IN SERVICE 1998	OWNED OR LEASED	EXPIRATION DATE OF LEASE
WENS-FM/ WIBC-AM/WNOU-FM/	1770	Owned	
WYXB-FM/ Indianapolis Monthly			
One Emmis Plaza			
40 Monument Circle			
Indianapolis, Indiana			
WENS-FM Tower	1985	Owned	
WNOU-FM Tower	1979	Owned	
WIBC-AM Tower	1966	Owned	
WYXB-FM Tower	2003	Owned	
WMLL-FM/KFTK-FM/KIHT-FM/KPNT-FM/KSHE-FM 800 St. Louis Union Station St. Louis, Missouri	1998	Leased	December 2007
WMLL-FM Tower	1984	Owned	
KFTX-FM Tower	1987	Leased	August 2009 with option to March 2023
KIHT-FM Tower	1995	Leased	September 2005 with two 5-year options
KPNT-FM Tower	1987	Owned	
KSHE-FM Tower	1985	Leased	April 2009
KPWR-FM	1988	Leased	October 2017
KZLA-FM 2600 West Olive Burbank, California	2002	Leased	October 2017
KPWR-FM Tower	1993	Leased	Month-to-Month
KZLA-FM tower	1991	Leased	December 2004

WQHT-FM/WRKS-FM/WQCD-FM 395 Hudson Street, 7th Floor New York, New York	1996	Leased	January 2013
WQHT-FM Tower	1984	Leased	January 2010
WRKS-FM Tower	1984	Leased	November 2005
WQCD-FM Tower	1984	Leased	February 2007
WKQX-FM 230 Merchandise Mart Plaza	2000	Leased	December 2015 with 5 year option
Chicago, Illinois WKQX-FM Tower	1975	Leased	September 2009
Atlanta Magazine Office 1330 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia	1997	Leased	July 2003 ¹
Cincinnati Magazine One Centennial Plaza Cincinnati, OH	1996	Leased	November 2006
Texas Monthly 701 Brazos, Suite 1600 Austin, TX	1989	Leased	August 2009
KHON-TV 88 Piikoi Street	1999	Owned	
Honolulu, HI KHON-TV Tower	1978	Leased	December 2008 with 10 year option
WALA-TV	2002	Owned	
WBPG-TV	2003	Owned	
1501 Satchel Paige Dr.			
Mobile, AL			
WALA-TV Tower	1962	Owned	 V 1 2010
WBPG-TV Tower	2001	Leased	July 2010
WFTX-TV 621 Pine Island Road	1987	Owned	
Cape Coral, FL WFTX-TV Tower	1985	Owned	
WLUK-TV 787 Lombardi Avenue	1966	Owned	
Green Bay, WI WLUK-TV Tower	1961	Owned	
WLOK-IV TOWEI	1901	Owned	
WTHI-TV/FM/WWVR-FM	1954	Owned	
918 Ohio Street			
Terre Haute, IN			
WTHI-TV Tower	1965	Owned	
WTHI-FM Tower	1954	Owned	
WWVR-FM Tower	1966	Owned	
WVUE-TV 1025 South Jefferson Davis Highway	1972	Owned	
New Orleans, LA WVUE-TV Tower	1963	Owned	
WKCF-TV 31 Skyline Drive	1998	Owned	
Lake Mary, FL WKCF-TV Tower	2001	Leased	April 2016
Los Angeles Magazine 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000 Los Angeles, CA 90036	2000	Leased	November 2010
Country Sampler 707 Kautz Road St. Charles, IL 60174	1988	Owned	

¹ New location and 10 year lease beginning August 1, 2003.

RDS/Co-Opportunities 324 Campus Lane, Suite B Suisun, CA 94585	1989	Leased	December 2003
Emmis West (Corporate) 15821 Ventura Blvd., #685 Encino, CA 91436	1999	Leased	January 2004
Slager Radio Szabadsag Ut 117 (Atronyx Bldg. B) H-2040 Budaors, Hungary	1998	Leased	December 2004
Slager Tower	1998	Leased	November 2004
KOIN-TV 222 S.W. Columbia St. Portland, OR 97221	1984	Leased	June 2083 with 99 year option
KOIN-TV Tower	1953	Owned	
KSNT-TV 6835 N.W. U.S. Hwy 24 Topeka, KS 66618	1967	Owned	
KSNT-TV Tower	1967	Owned	
WSAZ-TV 645 5 th Avenue Huntington, WV 25701	1971	Owned	
WSAZ-TV Tower	1954	Owned	
KGMB-TV 1534 Kapiolani Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96814	1952	Owned	
KGMB-TV Tower	1962	Owned	
KMTV-TV 10714 Mockingbird Dr. Omaha, NE 68127	1978	Owned	
KMTV-TV Tower	1967	Owned	
KGUN-TV 7280 E. Rosewood Tucson, AZ 85710	1990	Owned	
KGUN-TV Tower	1956	Leased	July 2016
KRQE-TV 13 Broadcast Plaza S.W. Albuquerque, NM 87104	1953	Owned	
KRQE-TV Tower	1959	Owned	
KTAR-AM/KMVP-AM/KKLT-FM/KKFR-FM 5300 N. Central Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85012	1994	Owned	
KTAR-ÁM Tower KMVP-AM Tower	1958 1996	Owned Leased	December 2008
KKLT-FM Tower	1990	Owned	
KKFR-FM Tower	1998	Leased	April 2003 ²
KSNW-TV 833 N. Main St. Wichita, KS 67203	1955	Owned	
KSNW-TV Tower	1955	Owned	
Argentina Uriarte 1899 (1414) Capital Federal Buenos Aires, Argentina	1996	Owned	
Argentina Tower – AM Argentina Tower - FM	1996 1996	Owned Owned	

 $^{^{2}}$ Verbal agreement to lease on month-to-month basis through end of calendar year 2003

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

The Company is a party to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management of the Company, however, there are no legal proceedings pending against the Company likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

In December 2002, Emmis reached an agreement with the Hungarian broadcasting authority, the National Radio and Television Board (ORTT), that resolved pending legal issues and extended the national license for Slager, its subsidiary in Hungary, through 2009. Slager agreed to pay the fees due under the original broadcast contract in installments through November 2004, the date the contract was set to expire. The license has been extended an additional five years with payment terms more reflective of the current Hungarian advertising environment

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS.

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED SHAREHOLDER MATTERS.

Emmis' Class A common stock is traded in the over-the-counter market and is quoted on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation (NASDAQ) National Market System under the symbol EMMS. There is no established public trading market for Emmis' Class B common stock or Class C common stock or for the common stock of EOC.

The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices of the Class A common stock for the periods indicated. No dividends were paid during any such periods.

QUARTER ENDED	<u>HIGH</u>	LOW
May 2001	\$33.95	\$20.06
August 2001	33.65	23.32
November 2001	24.95	12.27
February 2002	27.37	15.85
May 2002	31.85	26.15
August 2002	30.15	11.65
November 2002	24.05	14.25
February 2003	24.86	17.82

At April 25, 2003 there were 4,222 record holders of the Class A common stock, and there was one record holder of the Class B common stock. As of April 25, 2003, there was one record holder of the EOC common stock.

Emmis intends to retain future earnings for use in its business and does not anticipate paying any dividends on shares of its common stock in the foreseeable future.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table gives information about our common stock that may be issued upon the exercise of options, warrants and rights under all of our existing equity compensation plans as of February 28, 2003. These plans include the 1994 Equity Incentive Plan, the 1995 Equity Incentive Plan, the Non-Employee Director Stock Option Plan, the 1997 Equity Incentive Plan, the 1999 Equity Incentive Plan, the 2001 Equity Incentive Plan, the 2002 Equity Compensation Plan and the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Our shareholders have approved all of these plans.

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (a)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	Available for Future Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (c)
Equity Compensation Plans Approved by Security Holders Equity Compensation Plans	5,933,692 (1)	\$ 26.53 (1)	4,933,846 (2)
Not Approved by Security Holders Total		\$ 26.53 (1)	4,933,846 (2)

Number of Securities Remaining

- (1) Includes 674,213 shares estimated to be issuable in 2004 to employees in lieu of current salary pursuant to contract rights under our stock compensation program. See Note 1h to our Consolidated Financial Statements. The exact number and price of shares to be issued depends upon actual compensation during the period prior to issuance and changes in our share price and cannot be determined at this time. Thus, the weighted averages in Column B do not reflect these shares. The amount in Column A excludes obligations under employment contracts to issue bonus shares in the future.
- (2) Includes 338,846 shares currently available under the initial authorization for the Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The number of shares reserved for issuance under this plan is automatically increased on the first day of each fiscal year by the lesser of 0.5% of the common shares outstanding on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year or a lesser amount determined by our board of directors. On March 4, 2003, options were granted to employees for an additional 1,095,310 shares.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

Emmis Communications Corporation FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

				YEAR EN	DED	FEBRUAR	Y 28	(29),		
	(Dollars in thousands, except share data)									
	1	999		2000		2001		2002		2003
OPERATING DATA:										
Net revenues	\$ 2	32,836	\$	325,265	\$	473,345	\$	539,822	\$	562,363
Station operating expenses, excluding										
noncash compensation	1	43,348		199,818		299,132		354,157		349,251
Corporate expenses, excluding										
noncash compensation		11,904		15,430		17,601		20,283		21,359
Time brokerage fees		2,220		-		7,344		479		-
Depreciation and amortization (1)		28,314		44,161		74,018		100,258		43,370
Non-cash compensation		4,269		7,357		5,400		9,095		22,528
Restructuring fees		-		-		2,057		768		-
Impairment loss and other (2)		-		896		2,000		10,672		-
Operating income		42,781		57,603		65,793		44,110		125,855
Interest expense		35,650		51,986		72,444		129,100		103,835
Other income (loss), net (3)		1,914		3,247		38,037		(3,657)		5,294
Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary item										
and cumulative effect of accounting change		9,045		8,864		31,386		(88,647)		27,314
Income (loss) before extraordinary item								,		
and cumulative effect of accounting change		2,845		1,989		13,736		(63,024)		14,049
Net income (loss) (4)		1,248		(33)		13,736		(64,108)		(164,468)
Net income (loss) available to										
common shareholders		1,248		(3,177)		4,752		(73,092)		(173,452)
Net income (loss) per share available										
to common shareholders:										
Basic	\$	0.04	\$	(0.09)	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)
Diluted	\$	0.04	\$	(0.09)	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)
Weighted average common shares outstanding (5):	*		*	(====)	*		•	(,	*	(/
Basic		28,906		36,156		46,869		47,334		53,014
Diluted		29,696		36,156		47,940		47,334		53,014
		-,		,		,,,,,,		,,,,,,		,

FEBRUARY 28 (29),								
	(Do	llars in thousan	ids)					
1999	2000	2001	2002	2003				
<u> </u>								
\$ 6,117	\$ 17,370	\$ 59,899	\$ 6,362	\$ 16,079				
1,249	28,274	97,885	19,828	28,024				
802,307	1,033,970	1,852,259	1,953,331	1,676,733				
1,014,831	1,327,306	2,506,872	2,510,069	2,116,413				
577,000	300,000	1,380,000	1,343,507	1,194,789				
235,549	776,367	807,471	735,557	704,705				
	YEAR EN	IDED FEBRUAR	Y 28 (29),					
	(Do	llars in thousan	ids)					
1999	2000	2001	2002	2003				
·								
\$ 35,121	\$ 26,360	\$ 97,730	\$ 69,377	\$ 95,149				
(541,470)	(271,946)	(1,110,755)	(175,105)	106,301				
506,681	256,839	1,055,554	52,191	(191,733)				
37,383	29,316	26,225	30,135	30,549				
1,580	9,589	550	1,281	887				
	\$ 6,117 1,249 802,307 1,014,831 577,000 235,549 1999 \$ 35,121 (541,470) 506,681 37,383	\$ 6,117 \$ 17,370 \$ 1,249 \$ 28,274 \$ 802,307 \$ 1,033,970 \$ 1,014,831 \$ 1,327,306 \$ 577,000 \$ 300,000 \$ 235,549 \$ 776,367 \$ YEAR EN (Do 1999 \$ 2000 \$ 35,121 \$ 26,360 \$ (541,470) \$ 506,681 \$ 256,839 \$ 37,383 \$ 29,316	Collars in thousar 1999 2000 2001	(Dollars in thousands) 1999 2000 2001 2002 \$ 6,117 \$ 17,370 \$ 59,899 \$ 6,362 1,249 28,274 97,885 19,828 802,307 1,033,970 1,852,259 1,953,331 1,014,831 1,327,306 2,506,872 2,510,069 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,343,507 235,549 776,367 807,471 735,557 YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28 (29), (Dollars in thousands) 1999 2000 2001 2002 \$ 35,121 \$ 26,360 \$ 97,730 \$ 69,377 (541,470) (271,946) (1,110,755) (175,105) 506,681 256,839 1,055,554 52,191 37,383 29,316 26,225 30,135				

- (1) We ceased amortization of our goodwill and FCC licenses in fiscal 2003 in connection with our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Included in depreciation and amortization expense for fiscal 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002 is amortization expense of \$16.9 million, \$28.4 million, \$39.5 million and \$58.2 million, respectively, related to amortization of our goodwill and FCC licenses.
- (2) Year ended February 28, 2002 includes a \$9.1 million asset impairment charge and a \$1.6 million charge related to the early termination of certain TV contracts.
- (3) See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation for a description of the components of other income in the year ended February 28, 2001.
- (4) Year ended February 28, 2003 includes a charge of \$167.4 million, net of tax, to reflect the cumulative effect of an accounting change in connection with our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets."
- (5) In February 2000, Emmis effected a 2 for 1 stock split of the outstanding shares of common stock. Accordingly, all data shown has been retroactively adjusted to reflect the stock split.
- (6) February 28, 2002 excludes assets held for sale of \$123.4 million and credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds of assets held for sale of \$135.0 million.
- (7) February 28, 2002 balance excludes \$135.0 million of credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds of assets held for sale.

Emmis Operating Company FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Pera			YEAR E	ENDED FEBRUAR	Y 28 (29),				
OPERATING DATA: Net revenues \$ 232,836 \$ 325,265 \$ 473,345 \$ 539,822 \$ 562,363 Net revenues \$ 232,836 \$ 325,265 \$ 473,345 \$ 539,822 \$ 562,363 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 11,304 11,540 17,601 20,283 21,359 excluding noncash compensation 11,904 15,430 17,601 20,283 21,359 Depreciation and amortization (1) 28,314 44,161 74,018 100,258 43,370 Non-cash compensation 4,269 7,357 5,400 9,095 22,520 Restructuring fees 2 2 20 7,344 47,018 100,258 43,370 Non-cash compensation 4,269 7,357 5,400 9,095 22,525 2,525 2,600 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 43,370 10,002,58 41,010 10,002,58 10,002,58			(Dollars in	thousands, excep	ands, except share data)				
Net revenues \$ 232,836 \$ 325,265 \$ 473,345 \$ 539,822 \$ 562,365 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003			
Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation 143,348 199,818 299,132 354,157 349,251 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 11,904 15,430 17,601 20,283 21,359 Depreciation and amortization (1) 28,314 44,161 74,018 100,258 43,370 Non-cash compensation 4,269 7,357 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees - - - 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other (2) - - 80 2,000 10,672 - Operating income 42,781 57,603 65,793 44,110 125,855 Interest expense 35,650 51,986 72,444 104,102 78,095 Other income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change 9,045 8,864 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change 2,845 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 Net									
excluding noncash compensation 143,348 199,818 299,132 354,157 349,251 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 11,904 15,430 17,601 20,283 21,359 Time brokerage fees 2,220 - 7,344 479 - 7,344 479 - 10,000 Time brokerage fees 2,220 - 7,344 479 1 1,000 10,000 Time brokerage fees 2,220 7,357 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 1 - 2,057 768 - 2,057 768 1 1,000 Timpairment loss and other (2) - 8,96 2,000 10,672 1,000 Timpairment loss and other (2) - 8,96 5,793 44,110 125,855 Interest expense 35,650 51,986 72,444 104,102 78,058 10,000 Timpairment (0ss), net (3) 1,914 3,247 38,037 (4,643) 5,293 10,000 Timpairment (0ss), net (3) 1,914 3,247 38,037 (4,643) 5,293 10,000 Timpairment (0ss), before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change 9,045 8,864 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 Income (loss) before extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change 2,845 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) (139,565) 10,900 Timpairment (0ss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) 13,9565 10,900 Timpairment (0ss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) 13,9565 10,9565 10,956		\$ 232,836	\$ 325,265	\$ 473,345	\$ 539,822	\$ 562,363			
Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 11,904 15,430 17,601 20,283 21,359 1 me brokerage fees 2,220 3-6 7,344 479 - 2 2		440.040	100.010	000 100	054.457	0.40.054			
Packed Britain Pack	·	143,348	199,818	299,132	354,157	349,251			
Time brokerage fees 2,20		44.004	45 400	47.004	00.000	04.050			
Depreciation and amortization (1)		,	15,430	,		21,359			
Non-cash compensation 4,269 7,357 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees - - 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other (2) - 896 2,000 10,672 - Operating income 42,781 57,603 65,793 44,110 125,855 Interest expense 35,650 51,986 72,444 104,102 78,058 Other income (loss), net (3) 1,914 3,247 38,037 4,643 5,293 Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change 9,045 8,864 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 Income (loss) before extraordinary item and cumulative effect of accounting change 2,845 1,889 13,736 4(6,802) 30,724 Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 33 13,736 47,886 (139,565) Restructuring tems 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 BALANCE SHEET DATA:	· ·	,	44.464	,		42.270			
Restructuring fees		,	,	,	,	,			
Impairment loss and other (2)	·	4,269	7,357	,		22,528			
Operating income Interest expense Interest expense Other income (loss), net (3) 42,781 (57,603 (51,986 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (72,444 (104,102 (78,058 (104,053 (78,058 (78,058 (104,053 (194,058 (1		-	-	,		-			
Interest expense		40.704		,	- , -	405.055			
Other income (loss), net (3) 1,914 3,247 38,037 (4,643) 5,293 Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change (nome (loss) before extraordinary item and cumulative effect of accounting change (not income (loss)) (4) 9,045 8,864 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 Net income (loss) before extraordinary item and cumulative effect of accounting change (not income (loss)) (4) 2,845 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) (139,565) BALANCE SHEET DATA: Cash Cash \$ 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 BALANCE SHEET DATA: Cash Cash \$ 6,362 16,079 Working capital (5) 1,249 28,274 97,885 20,951 29,147 Net intangible assets 802,307 1,333,70 1,852,259 1,953,331 1,676,733 Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 <		,	,						
Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary items and cumulative effect of accounting change 9,045 8,864 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 Income (loss) before extraordinary item and cumulative effect of accounting change 2,845 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) (139,565)		,	,	,					
and cumulative effect of accounting change Income (loss) before extraordinary item and cumulative effect of accounting change Net income (loss) (4) 9,045 8,864 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 Net income (loss) (4) 2,845 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 BALANCE SHEET DATA:	Other income (loss), net (3)	1,914	3,247	38,037	(4,643)	5,293			
Income (loss) before extraordinary item and cumulative effect of accounting change Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 1,248 1,248 1,348 1,3736 (47,868) 1,3756 1,									
Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 1,989 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) (139,565)	0 0	9,045	8,864	31,386	(64,635)	53,090			
Net income (loss) (4) 1,248 (33) 13,736 (47,886) (139,565) FEBRUARY 28 (29). (Dollars in thousands) 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 BALANCE SHEET DATA: 1999 2001 2002 2003 Cash 6,117 17,370 \$59,899 \$6,362 \$16,079 Working capital (5) 1,249 28,274 97,885 20,951 29,151 29,153,331 1,676,733 1,676,733 1,014,831 1,327,306 2,506,872 2,499,139 2,108,884 Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,117,000 99,949,45 Shareholder's equity 200 2001 2002 <	Income (loss) before extraordinary item								
Second Part		2,845	1,989	13,736	(46,802)	30,724			
Page	Net income (loss) (4)	1,248	(33)	13,736	(47,886)	(139,565)			
Page]	FEBRUARY 28 (29)),				
BALANCE SHEET DATA: Cash (Dash) \$ 6,117 (Dash) \$ 59,899 (Dash) \$ 6,362 (Dash) \$ 16,079 (Dash) Working capital (5) 1,249 (Dash) 28,274 (Dash) 97,885 (Dash) 20,951 (Dash) 29,147 (Dash) Net intangible assets 802,307 (Dash) 1,033,970 (Dash) 1,852,259 (Dash) 1,953,331 (Dash) 1,676,733 (Dash) Total assets 1,014,831 (Dash) 1,327,306 (Dash) 2,506,872 (Dash) 2,499,139 (Dash) 2,108,884 (Dash) Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 (Dash) 300,000 (Dash) 1,380,000 (Dash) 1,117,000 (Dash) 996,945 (Dash) Shareholder's equity 235,549 (Dash) 776,367 (Dash) 807,471 (Dash) 944,467 (Dash) 878,418 (Dash) YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28 (29), YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28 (29), Total assets Cash flows from (used in): Operating activities 35,121 (Dash) 23,471 (Dash) 86,871 (Dash) 67,393 (Dash) 94,189			(E	Oollars in thousan	ds)				
Cash Working capital (5) \$ 6,117 \$17,370 \$59,899 \$6,362 \$16,079 \$12,447 \$		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003			
Working capital (5) 1,249 28,274 97,885 20,951 29,147 Net intangible assets 802,307 1,033,970 1,852,259 1,953,331 1,676,733 Total assets 1,014,831 1,327,306 2,506,872 2,499,139 2,108,884 Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,117,000 996,945 Shareholder's equity 235,549 776,367 807,471 944,467 878,418 OTHER DATA: Cash flows from (used in): Operating activities \$35,121 \$23,471 \$86,871 \$67,393 \$94,189									
Net intangible assets 802,307 1,033,970 1,852,259 1,953,331 1,676,733 Total assets 1,014,831 1,327,306 2,506,872 2,499,139 2,108,884 Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,117,000 996,945 Shareholder's equity 235,549 776,367 807,471 944,467 878,418 YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28 (29), (Dollars in thousands) 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 OTHER DATA: Cash flows from (used in): 0perating activities \$35,121 \$23,471 \$86,871 \$67,393 \$94,189		,		,					
Total assets 1,014,831 1,327,306 2,506,872 2,499,139 2,108,884 Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,117,000 996,945 Shareholder's equity 235,549 776,367 807,471 944,467 878,418 Start		,	,	,	,				
Long-term credit facility and senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,117,000 996,945 807,471 944,467 878,418	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,							
senior subordinated debt (6) 577,000 300,000 1,380,000 1,117,000 996,945 Shareholder's equity YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28 (29), (Dollars in thousands) 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 OTHER DATA: Cash flows from (used in): Operating activities \$ 35,121 \$ 23,471 \$ 86,871 \$ 67,393 \$ 94,189		1,014,831	1,327,306	2,506,872	2,499,139	2,108,884			
Shareholder's equity 235,549 770,367 807,471 944,467 878,418 YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28 (29), (Dollars in thousands) 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 OTHER DATA: Cash flows from (used in): Operating activities \$ 35,121 \$ 23,471 \$ 86,871 \$ 67,393 \$ 94,189		577 000	300 000	1 380 000	1 117 000	996 945			
Tooliars in thousands 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2005		,							
Tooliars in thousands 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2005			YEAR E	ENDED FEBRUAR	Y 28 (29).				
1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 OTHER DATA: Cash flows from (used in): Operating activities \$ 35,121 \$ 23,471 \$ 86,871 \$ 67,393 \$ 94,189									
Cash flows from (used in): \$ 35,121 \$ 23,471 \$ 67,393 \$ 94,189		1999	,			2003			
Operating activities \$ 35,121 \$ 23,471 \$ 86,871 \$ 67,393 \$ 94,189	OTHER DATA:								
	Cash flows from (used in):								
(544.470) (074.040) (4.440.755) (4.75.405)	Operating activities	\$ 35,121	\$ 23,471	\$ 86,871	\$ 67,393	\$ 94,189			
investing activities (541,470) (2/1,946) (1,110,/55) (175,105) 106,301	Investing activities	(541,470)	(271,946)	(1,110,755)	(175,105)	106,301			
Financing activities 506,681 259,728 1,066,413 54,175 (190,773)		, , ,		1,066,413	, ,	(190,773)			
Capital expenditures 37,383 29,316 26,225 30,135 30,549		37,383	29,316		30,135	, ,			
Cash paid for taxes 1,580 9,589 550 1,281 887	Cash paid for taxes	1,580	9,589	550	1,281	887			

- (1) We ceased amortization of our goodwill and FCC licenses in fiscal 2003 in connection with our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Included in depreciation and amortization expense for fiscal 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002 is amortization expense of \$16.9 million, \$28.4 million, \$39.5 million and \$58.2 million, respectively, related to amortization of our goodwill and FCC licenses.
- (2) Year ended February 28, 2002 includes a \$9.1 million asset impairment charge and a \$1.6 million charge related to the early termination of certain TV contracts.
- (3) See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation for a description of the components of other income in the year ended February 28, 2001.
- (4) Year ended February 28, 2003 includes a charge of \$167.4 million, net of tax, to reflect the cumulative effect of an accounting change in connection with our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets."
- (5) February 28, 2002 excludes assets held for sale of \$123.4 million and credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds of assets held for sale of \$135.0 million.
- (6) February 28, 2002 balance excludes \$135.0 million of credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds of assets held for sale.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATION.

GENERAL

The following discussion pertains to Emmis Communications Corporation ("ECC") and its subsidiaries (collectively, "Emmis" or the "Company") and to Emmis Operating Company and its subsidiaries (collectively "EOC"). EOC became a wholly owned subsidiary of ECC in connection with the Company's reorganization (see Note 1c. to our consolidated financial statements) on June 22, 2001. Unless otherwise noted, all disclosures contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation in the Form 10-K apply to Emmis and EOC.

The Company's revenues are affected primarily by the advertising rates its entities charge. These rates are in large part based on the entities' ability to attract audiences/subscribers in demographic groups targeted by their advertisers. Broadcast entities' ratings are measured principally four times a year by Arbitron Radio Market Reports for radio stations and by A.C. Nielsen Company for television stations. Because audience ratings in a station's local market are critical to the station's financial success, the Company's strategy is to use market research and advertising and promotion to attract and retain audiences in each station's chosen demographic target group.

In addition to the sale of advertising time for cash, stations typically exchange advertising time for goods or services which can be used by the station in its business operations. The Company generally confines the use of such trade transactions to promotional items or services for which the Company would otherwise have paid cash. In addition, it is the Company's general policy not to pre-empt advertising spots paid for in cash with advertising spots paid for in trade.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Critical accounting policies are defined as those that encompass significant judgments and uncertainties, and potentially derive materially different results under different assumptions and conditions. We believe that our critical accounting policies are those described below.

Impairment of Goodwill and Indefinite-lived Intangibles

The annual impairment tests for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangibles under SFAS No. 142 require us to make certain assumptions in determining fair value, including assumptions about the cash flow growth rates of our businesses. Additionally, the fair values are significantly impacted by macro-economic factors, including market multiples at the time the impairment tests are performed. Accordingly, we may incur additional impairment charges in future periods under SFAS No. 142 to the extent we do not achieve our expected cash flow growth rates, or to the extent that market values decrease.

Allocations for Purchased Assets

We typically engage an independent appraisal firm to value assets acquired in a material acquisition. We use the appraisal report to allocate the purchase price of the acquisition. To the extent that purchased assets are not allocated appropriately, depreciation and amortization expense could be materially different.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Our allowance for doubtful accounts requires us to estimate losses resulting from our customers' inability to make payments. We specifically review historical write-off activity by market, large customer concentrations, and changes in our customer payment patterns when evaluating the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts. If the financial condition of our customers were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, then additional allowances may be required.

ACQUISITIONS, DISPOSITIONS AND INVESTMENTS

Emmis has agreed to acquire, for a purchase price of \$105.2 million, a controlling interest of 50.1% in LBJS Broadcasting Company, L.P. LBJS owns radio stations KLBJ-AM, KLBJ-FM, KXMG-FM, KROX-FM and KGSR-FM, all in the Austin, Texas metropolitan area. The remaining 49.9% interest in LBJS will be held by Sinclair Telecable, Inc. which will contribute to LBJS a sixth Austin radio station, KEYI-FM. We expect this acquisition to close in the second quarter of our fiscal 2004. We will finance the acquisition through borrowings under the credit facility and the acquisition will be accounted for as a purchase. In addition, Emmis will have the option, but not the obligation, to purchase Sinclair's entire interest in LBJS after a period of approximately five years based on an 18-multiple of trailing 12-month cash flow.

Effective March 1, 2003, Emmis completed its acquisition of substantially all of the assets of television station WBPG-TV in Mobile, AL-Pensacola, FL from Pegasus Communications Corporation for \$11.5 million. We financed the acquisition through borrowings under the credit facility and the acquisition was accounted for as a purchase. This acquisition will allow us to achieve duopoly efficiencies in the market, such as lower programming acquisition costs and consolidation of general and administrative functions, since we already own a television station in the market.

During the three year period ended February 28, 2003, we acquired and retained six radio stations, eight television stations and one magazine publication for an aggregate cash purchase price of \$1.1 billion. A recap of the transactions completed is summarized hereafter. These transactions impact the comparability of operating results year over year.

Effective May 1, 2002 Emmis completed the sale of substantially all of the assets of KALC-FM in Denver, Colorado to Entercom Communications Corporation for \$88.0 million. Emmis had purchased KALC-FM on January 17, 2001, from Salem Communications Corporation for \$98.8 million in cash plus a commitment fee of \$1.2 million and transaction related costs of \$0.9 million. On February 12, 2002, Emmis entered into a definitive agreement to sell KALC-FM to Entercom and Entercom began operating KALC-FM under a time brokerage agreement on March 16, 2002. Proceeds were used to repay amounts outstanding under our credit facility. The assets of KALC-FM are reflected as held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002. Since the agreed-upon sales price for this station was less than its carrying amount as of February 28, 2002, we recognized an impairment loss of \$9.1 million in fiscal 2002. Additionally, in fiscal 2003 we recorded an incremental \$1.3 million loss in connection with the sale. Both of these losses are reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. The \$87.7 million of credit facility debt repaid with the net proceeds of the sale is reflected as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002.

Effective May 1, 2002 Emmis completed the sale of substantially all of the assets of KXPK-FM in Denver, Colorado to Entravision Communications Corporation for \$47.5 million. Emmis had purchased KXPK-FM on August 24, 2000, from AMFM, Inc. for an allocated purchase price of \$35.0 million in cash plus liabilities recorded of \$1.2 million and transaction related costs of \$0.4 million. Emmis entered into a definitive agreement to sell KXPK-FM to Entravision on February 12, 2002. Proceeds were used to repay amounts outstanding under our credit facility. In fiscal 2003 we recorded a gain on sale of assets of \$10.2 million. The assets of KXPK-FM are reflected as held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002. The \$47.3 million of credit facility debt repaid with the net proceeds of the sale is reflected as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002.

On March 28, 2001, Emmis completed its acquisition of substantially all of the assets of radio stations KTAR-AM, KMVP-AM and KKLT-FM in Phoenix, Arizona from Hearst-Argyle Television, Inc. for \$160.0 million in cash, plus transaction related costs of \$0.7 million. The Company financed the acquisition through a \$20.0 million advance payment borrowed under the credit facility in June 2000 and the remainder with borrowings under the credit facility and proceeds from ECC's March 2001 senior discount notes offering. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase. Emmis began programming and selling advertising on the radio stations on August 1, 2000 under a time brokerage agreement. The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

On January 15, 2001, Emmis entered into an agreement to sell WTLC-AM and the intellectual property of WTLC-FM (both located in Indianapolis, Indiana) to Radio One, Inc., for \$8.0 million. The FM sale occurred on February 15, 2001 and the AM sale occurred on April 25, 2001. Emmis retained the FCC license at 105.7 and reformatted the station as WYXB-FM.

On October 6, 2000, Emmis acquired certain assets of radio stations WIL-FM, WRTH-AM, WVRV-FM, KPNT-FM, KXOK-FM (reformatted as KFTK-FM) and KIHT-FM in St. Louis, Missouri from Sinclair Broadcast Group, Inc. for \$220.0 million in cash, plus transaction related costs of \$10.9 million (the "Sinclair Acquisition"). The agreement also included the settlement of outstanding lawsuits by and between Emmis and Sinclair. The settlement resulted in no gain or loss by either party. This acquisition was financed through borrowings under Emmis' credit facility and was accounted for as a purchase. The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

On October 6, 2000, Emmis acquired certain assets of KZLA-FM (the "KZLA Acquisition") in Los Angeles, California from Bonneville International Corporation in exchange for radio stations WIL-FM, WRTH-AM and WVRV-FM, which Emmis acquired from Sinclair, as well as radio station WKKX-FM which Emmis already owned (all in the St. Louis, Missouri market). Since the fair value of WKKX exceeded the book value of the station at the date of the exchange, Emmis recorded a gain on exchange of assets of \$22.0 million. The fair value of WKKX-FM was determined by an independent appraiser. In connection therewith, tangible assets were valued using either replacement cost or current market value, depending on the asset being valued. Intangible assets with an identifiable revenue stream were valued using discounted cash flows. Intangible assets not producing a readily identifiable income stream were valued using residual fair market value. This gain is included in other income, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. From August 1, 2000 through the date of acquisition, Emmis operated KZLA-FM under a time brokerage agreement. The exchange was accounted for as a purchase. The total purchase price of \$185.0 million was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

Effective October 1, 2000 (closed October 2, 2000), Emmis purchased eight network-affiliated and seven satellite television stations from Lee Enterprises, Inc. for \$559.5 million in cash, the payment of \$21.3 million for working capital and transaction related costs of \$2.2 million (the "Lee Acquisition"). In connection with the acquisition, Emmis recorded \$31.3 million of deferred tax liabilities and \$17.5 million in contract liabilities. Also, Emmis recorded a severance related liability of \$1.8 million, of which \$1.3 million remains outstanding as of February 28, 2003. This transaction was financed through borrowings under Emmis' credit facility and was accounted for as a purchase. The Lee Acquisition consisted of the following stations:

- KOIN-TV (CBS) in Portland, Oregon
- KRQE-TV (CBS) in Albuquerque, New Mexico (including satellite stations KBIM-TV, Roswell, New Mexico and KREZ-TV, Durango, Colorado-Farmington, New Mexico)
- WSAZ-TV (NBC) in Charleston-Huntington, West Virginia
- KSNW-TV (NBC) in Wichita, Kansas (including satellite stations KSNG-TV, Garden City, Kansas, KSNC-TV, Great Bend, Kansas and KSNK-TV, Oberlin, Kansas-McCook, Nebraska)
- KGMB-TV (CBS) in Honolulu, Hawaii (including satellite stations KGMD-TV, Hilo, Hawaii and KGMV-TV, Wailuku, Hawaii)
- KGUN-TV (ABC) in Tucson, Arizona
- KMTV-TV (CBS) in Omaha, Nebraska and
- KSNT-TV (NBC) in Topeka, Kansas.

The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment, television program rights, working capital related items and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

Because we already own KHON-TV in Honolulu, and both KHON and KGMB were rated among the top four television stations in the Honolulu market, FCC regulations prohibited us from owning both stations. However, we received a temporary waiver from the FCC that has allowed us to operate both stations (and their related "satellite" stations). As a result of recent regulatory developments, we have requested a stay of divestiture until the FCC completes its biennial review. We are currently awaiting the FCC's decision. No assurances can be given that the FCC will grant us the stay of divestiture and we may need to sell one of the two stations in Hawaii.

On August 24, 2000, Emmis acquired the assets of radio station KKFR-FM in Phoenix, Arizona from AMFM, Inc. for an allocated \$72.0 million in cash, plus transaction related costs of \$0.5 million (the "AMFM Acquisition"). Emmis financed the acquisition through borrowings under its credit facility. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase. The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

In May, 2000, Emmis made an offer to purchase the stock of a company that owns and operates WALR-FM in Atlanta, Georgia. Because an affiliate of Cox Radio, Inc. held a right of first refusal to purchase WALR-FM, Emmis' offer was made on the condition that Emmis would receive a \$17.0 million break-up fee if WALR-FM was sold pursuant to the right of first refusal. In June, 2000, the Cox affiliate submitted an offer to purchase WALR-FM under the right of first refusal and an application to transfer the station's FCC licenses was filed with the FCC. Emmis received the break-up fee upon the closing of the sale of WALR-FM under the right of first refusal on August 31, 2000, which is included in other income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

On March 3, 2000, Emmis acquired all of the outstanding capital stock of Los Angeles Magazine Holding Company, Inc. for approximately \$36.8 million in cash plus liabilities recorded of \$2.7 million (the "Los Angeles Magazine Acquisition"). Los Angeles Magazine Holding Company, Inc., through a wholly-owned subsidiary, owns and operates *Los Angeles*, a city magazine. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase and was financed through additional borrowings under its credit facility. The excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair value of identifiable assets was \$36.0 million, which is included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, is no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003 COMPARED TO YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2002

Pro forma reconciliation:

During fiscal 2003, we sold two radio stations in Denver (see Note 6 in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements). The following table reconciles actual results to pro forma results.

	Year ended F 2003	February 28, 2002			
Reported net revenues	\$ 562,363	\$	539,822		
Less: Net revenues from radio assets disposed	(1,238)		(11,968)		
Pro forma net revenues	\$ 561,125	\$	527,854		
Reported station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation	\$ 349,251	\$	354,157		
Less: Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation from radio assets disposed	(708)		(8,649)		
Pro forma station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation	\$ 348,543	\$	345,508		

For further disclosure of segment results, see Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Net revenues:

Radio net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 decreased \$7.3 million, or 2.8%. On a pro forma basis (assuming the Denver radio asset sales had occurred on March 1, 2001), radio net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 would have increased \$3.5 million, or 1.4%. Radio net revenues were negatively impacted by the devaluation of the peso in Argentina, as international radio net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 decreased \$4.9 million, or 29.3%. Domestic radio net revenues were negatively impacted by a format change by one of our competitors in the New York market. The negative impact in our New York market, which represents approximately 30% of our radio net revenues, was offset by improved performance in our other radio markets, especially Los Angeles and Phoenix.

Television net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 increased \$28.2 million, or 13.7%. This increase is due to our television stations selling a higher percentage of their inventory and charging higher rates due to ratings improvements, coupled with approximately \$17.5 million of political advertising net revenues in the year ended February 28, 2003.

Publishing revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 increased \$1.6 million, or 2.2%. Publishing revenues were essentially flat for the year, as our publishing business has not seen the same level of recovery in advertisement spending that, in general, our radio and television businesses have experienced.

On a consolidated basis, net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 increased \$22.5 million, or 4.2% due to the effect of the items described above. On a pro forma basis, net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2003 increased \$33.2 million, or 6.3% due to the effect of the items described above.

Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation:

Radio station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, decreased \$10.7 million, or 7.2% for the year ended February 28, 2003. On a pro forma basis (assuming the Denver radio asset sales had occurred on March 1, 2001), radio station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, for the year ended February 28, 2003 would have decreased \$2.7 million, or 1.9%. Increases in promotional spending for our radio stations were offset by the implementation of our stock compensation program in December 2001, whereby the salaries of our full-time employees were generally reduced by 10% and supplemented with a corresponding stock grant that is reflected in noncash compensation expense.

Television station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, for the year ended February 28, 2003 increased \$7.7 million, or 5.5%. This increase is due to higher programming, promotion and sales-related costs, partially offset by the impact of our stock compensation program.

Publishing operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, decreased \$1.9 million, or 3.0% for the year ended February 28, 2003 due to cost control measures and our stock compensation program.

On a consolidated basis, station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, for the year ended February 28, 2003 decreased \$4.9 million, or 1.4%, due to the effect of the items described above. On a pro forma basis, station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, for the year ended February 28, 2003 increased \$3.0 million, or 0.9%, due to the effect of the items described above.

Noncash compensation expenses:

Noncash compensation expenses for the year ended February 28, 2003 were \$22.5 million compared to \$9.1 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$13.4 million or 147.7%. In fiscal 2003, \$10.2 million, \$6.5 million, \$2.3 million and \$3.5 million was attributable to our radio, television, publishing and corporate divisions, respectively. In fiscal 2002, \$5.5 million, \$2.4 million, \$0.4 million and \$0.8 million was attributable to our radio, television, publishing and corporate divisions, respectively. Noncash compensation includes compensation expense associated with restricted common stock issued under employment agreements, common stock issued to employees at our discretion, and common stock issued to employees pursuant to our stock compensation program. Our stock compensation program resulted in noncash compensation expense of approximately \$16.5 million for the year ended February 28, 2003. Our stock compensation program began December 2001; therefore, only \$3.1 million of expense was included in noncash compensation expense in the year ended February 28, 2002.

Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation:

Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation, for the year ended February 28, 2003 were \$21.4 million compared to \$20.3 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$1.1 million or 5.3%. These costs increased due to higher professional fees associated with financing and other transactions, and higher health care costs, partially offset by lower cash compensation due to our stock compensation program.

Depreciation and amortization:

Radio depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$8.1 million compared to \$33.5 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$25.4 million or 75.7%. The decrease was mainly attributable to our adoption on March 1, 2002 of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Adoption of this accounting standard had the impact of eliminating our amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses. For comparison purposes, for the year ended February 28, 2002, we recorded radio amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses of \$24.8 million.

Television depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$28.5 million compared to \$53.5 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$25.0 million or 46.8%. The decrease was also mainly attributable to our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." For comparison purposes, for the year ended February 28, 2002, we recorded television amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses of \$28.0 million.

Publishing depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$1.9 million compared to \$8.5 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$6.6 million or 77.4%. The decrease was also mainly attributable to our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." For comparison purposes, for the year ended February 28, 2002, we recorded publishing amortization expense for goodwill of \$5.4 million.

On a consolidated basis, depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$43.4 million compared to \$100.3 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$56.9 million or 56.7%. The decrease was also mainly attributable to our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." For comparison purposes, for the year ended February 28, 2002, we recorded amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses of \$58.2 million.

Operating income:

Radio operating income for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$98.1 million compared to \$64.5 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$33.6 million or 52.3%. This increase is attributable to our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Adoption of this accounting standard had the impact of eliminating our radio amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses, which totaled \$24.8 million in the year ended February 28, 2002. The prior year radio operating income included a \$9.1 million impairment loss related to the sale of a radio station.

Television operating income for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$51.7 million compared to \$8.7 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$43.0 million or 492.1%. This increase was driven by higher revenues, as previously described, and our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Adoption of this accounting standard had the impact of eliminating our television amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses, which totaled \$28.0 million in the year ended February 28, 2003.

Publishing operating income for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$5.7 million compared to a loss of \$2.5 million for the same period of the prior year. The increase was primarily attributable to our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Adoption of this accounting standard had the impact of eliminating our publishing amortization expense for goodwill, which totaled \$5.4 million in the year ended February 28, 2002.

On a consolidated basis, operating income for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$125.9 million compared to \$44.1 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$81.8 million or 185.3%. This increase resulted from better operating performance at our stations, especially our television stations, and our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," each as described above. Adoption of this accounting standard had the impact of eliminating our amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses, which totaled \$58.2 million in the year ended February 28, 2002.

Interest expense:

With respect to Emmis, interest expense for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$103.8 million compared to \$129.1 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$25.3 million or 19.6%. This decrease is attributable to a decrease in the interest rates we pay on amounts outstanding under our credit facility, which is variable rate debt, and repayments of amounts outstanding under our credit facility and our senior discount notes. The decreased interest rates reflected both a decrease in the base rate resulting from the June 2002 credit facility amendment. In the quarter ended May 31, 2002, we repaid amounts outstanding under our credit facility with the proceeds of our Denver radio asset sales in May 2002 and a portion of the proceeds from our equity offering in April 2002, with the remaining portion being used to reduce amounts outstanding under our senior discount notes in the quarter ended August 31, 2002. We reduced our total debt outstanding by \$270.6 million during the year ended February 28, 2003. With respect to EOC, interest expense for the year ended February 28, 2003 was \$78.1 million compared to \$104.1 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$26.0 million or 25.0%. This decrease is also primarily attributable to a decrease in the interest rates we pay on amounts outstanding under our credit facility, and repayments of amounts outstanding under our credit facility. The difference between interest expense for Emmis and EOC is due to interest expense associated with the senior discount notes, for which ECC is the obligor, and thus it is excluded from the results of operations of EOC.

Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change:

With respect to Emmis, income before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change increased to \$27.3 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 from a loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change of \$88.6 million for the same period of the prior year. The increase in the income before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change for the year ended February 28, 2003 is mainly attributable to: (1) better operating results at our stations, (2) the elimination of our amortization expense for goodwill and broadcasting licenses of \$58.2 million, (3) a reduction in interest expense as a result of the factors described above under interest expense, and (4) the gain on sale of our Denver radio assets of \$8.9 million. The prior year loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change increased to the sale of a radio station. With respect to EOC, income before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change increased to \$53.1 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 from a loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change of \$64.6 million for the same period of the prior year. The increase in the income before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change is mainly attributable to: (1) better operating results at our stations, (2) the elimination of our amortization expense for goodwill and broadcasting licenses of \$58.2 million, (3) a reduction in interest expense as a result of the factors described above under interest expense, and (4) the gain on sale of our Denver radio assets of \$8.9 million. The prior year loss before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change included a \$9.1 million impairment loss related to the sale of a radio station.

Net loss:

With respect to Emmis, net loss was \$164.5 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 compared to a loss of \$64.1 million for the same period of the prior year. The increase in net loss is mainly attributable to (1) a \$167.4 million impairment charge, net of a deferred tax benefit, under the cumulative effect of accounting change as an accumulated transition adjustment attributable to the adoption on March 1, 2002 of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." (2) a \$11.1 million extraordinary loss, net of a deferred tax benefit, relating to the premium paid on the redemption of our discount notes and the write-off of deferred debt fees associated with debt repaid during the year, and (3) better operating results, the elimination of amortization expense, the gain on asset sales and the reduction in interest expense, all described above, and all net of taxes. With respect to EOC, net loss was \$139.6 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 compared to a net loss of \$47.9 million for the same period of the prior year. The increase in net loss is mainly attributable to (1) a \$167.4 million impairment charge, net of a deferred tax benefit, under the cumulative effect of accounting change as an accumulated transition adjustment attributable to the adoption on March 1, 2002 of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets;" (2) a \$2.9 million extraordinary loss, net of a deferred tax benefit, relating to the write-off of deferred debt fees associated with debt repaid during the year, and (3) better operating results, the elimination of amortization expense, the gain on asset sales and the reduction in interest expense, all described above, and all net of taxes.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2002 COMPARED TO YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2001

Pro forma reconciliation:

During fiscal 2001, we acquired numerous radio and television stations (see Note 6 in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements). The following table reconciles actual results to pro forma results:

	Year ended Fe	ebruary 28, 2001		
Reported net revenues	\$ 539,822	\$ 473,345		
Plus: Net revenues from radio and television assets				
acquired during fiscal 2001		101,338		
Pro forma net revenues	\$ 539,822	\$ 574,683		
Reported station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation	\$ 354,157	\$ 299,132		
Plus: Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation from radio and television assets acquired				
during fiscal 2001		63,973		
Pro forma station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation	\$ 354,157	\$ 363,105		

For further disclosure of segment results, see Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Net revenues:

Radio net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 increased \$19.9 million, or 8.2%. On a pro forma basis (after giving effect to all acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000), radio net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 would have decreased \$10.4 million, or 3.8%. Radio net revenues were negatively impacted by a softening U.S. economy resulting in an overall decrease in advertising sales and the events of September 11th. Our New York radio market suffered the biggest decline in our radio group primarily attributable to its proximity to the terrorist attacks. Our largest markets of Los Angeles, New York and Chicago generally declined more than our Phoenix, St. Louis, Indianapolis and Terre Haute markets as national advertising represents a higher percentage of revenues in the largest markets and fell more rapidly than local advertising.

Television net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 increased \$49.5 million, or 31.6%. On a pro forma basis (after giving effect to all acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000), television net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 would have decreased \$21.6 million, or 9.5%. The decline in television net revenues is attributable to a softening U.S. economy coupled with the absence of political television advertisements in the year ended February 28, 2002. The decrease was partially offset by a \$3.7 million increase in net revenues primarily attributable to our television division earning a performance guaranty when our national sales rep agency did not achieve certain performance targets in the second quarter.

Publishing net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 decreased \$2.9 million, or 4.0%. These results are the same on a pro forma basis. Publishing net revenues were also adversely affected by a softening U.S. economy resulting in an overall decrease in print advertisement sales.

On a consolidated basis, net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 increased \$66.5 million, or 14.0%. On a pro forma basis (after giving effect to all acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000), consolidated net revenues for the year ended February 28, 2002 would have decreased \$34.9 million, or 6.1% due to the effect of the items described above.

Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation:

Radio station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, increased \$13.0 million, or 9.6%. On a pro forma basis (after giving effect to all acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000), radio operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation for the year ended February 28, 2002 would have decreased \$4.9 million, or 3.2%. This pro forma decrease is primarily due to decreased promotional spending, partially offset by sales personnel increases. Also, in the quarter ended February 28, 2002, we implemented a 10% wage cut which was supplemented with a corresponding 10% Emmis stock award.

Television station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, increased \$42.8 million, or 43.9%. On a pro forma basis (after giving effect to all acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000), television operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation for the year ended February 28, 2002 would have decreased \$3.2 million, or 2.3%. This pro forma decrease is due to the elimination of certain operational positions, partially offset by sales personnel increases. Also, in the quarter ended February 28, 2002, we implemented a 10% wage cut which was supplemented with a corresponding 10% Emmis stock award.

Publishing operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, decreased \$0.8 million, or 1.3%. This decrease is primarily attributable to lower production and sales related costs resulting from lower overall sales. Also, in the quarter ended February 28, 2002, we implemented a 10% wage cut which was supplemented with a corresponding 10% Emmis stock award.

On a consolidated basis, station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation, for the year ended February 28, 2002 increased \$55.0 million, or 18.4%. On a pro forma basis (after giving effect to all acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000), consolidated station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation for the year ended February 28, 2002 would have decreased \$8.9 million, or 2.5% due to the effect of the items described above. The wage cut supplemented with a corresponding Emmis stock award described above reduced cash operating expenses by approximately \$3.1 million for the year ended February 28, 2002.

Noncash compensation expenses:

Non-cash compensation expense for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$9.1 million compared to \$5.4 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$3.7 million or 68.4%. In fiscal 2002, \$5.5 million, \$2.4 million, \$0.4 million and \$0.8 million was attributable to our radio, television, publishing and corporate divisions, respectively. In fiscal 2001, \$3.7 million, \$0.5 million, \$0.2 million and \$1.0 million was attributable to our radio, television, publishing and corporate divisions, respectively. Non-cash compensation includes compensation expense associated with stock options granted, restricted common stock issued under employment agreements, common stock contributed to the Company's Profit Sharing Plan and common stock issued to employees at our discretion. This increase was due to the payment of certain employee incentives with our common stock and stock issued to supplement the 10% wage reduction discussed above.

Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation:

Corporate expenses for the year ended February 28, 2002 were \$20.3 million compared to \$17.6 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$2.7 million or 15.2%. This increase is due to an increase in the number of corporate employees in all departments as a result of our recent growth and training investments we have made in our personnel.

Depreciation and amortization:

Radio depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$33.5 million compared to \$21.5 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$12.0 million or 56.1%. Television depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$53.5 million compared to \$33.6 million for the same period of the prior year, an

increase of \$19.9 million or 59.4%. Substantially all of the increase in depreciation and amortization for our radio and television divisions is due to acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000. Publishing depreciation and amortization for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$8.5 million compared to \$14.9 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$6.4 million, or 43.3%. Certain intangible assets became fully amortized in fiscal 2001 and were not included in amortization expense in fiscal 2002. On a consolidated basis, depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$100.3 million compared to \$74.0 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$26.3 million or 35.5% due to the effect of the items described above.

Operating income:

Radio operating income for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$64.5 million compared to \$71.7 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$7.2 million or 10.1%. This decrease is due to the change in net revenues and expenses described above as well as an impairment loss of \$9.1 million related to the sale of KALC-FM to Entercom Communications Corporation, effective May 1, 2002. In the year ended February 28, 2001, the Company recorded an impairment loss of \$2.0 million related to the sale of WTLC-AM to Radio One, Inc.

Television operating income for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$8.7 million compared to \$25.4 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$16.7 million or 65.6%. This decrease is due to the items described above as well as a \$1.6 million charge recorded in fiscal 2002 related to the early termination of certain television contracts.

Publishing operating loss for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$2.5 million compared to \$6.6 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$4.1 million or 62.8%. This improvement resulted from lower depreciation and amortization expense, as discussed above, partially offset by the change in net revenues and expenses, as discussed above.

On a consolidated basis, operating income for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$44.1 million compared to \$65.8 million for the same period of the prior year, a decrease of \$21.7 million or 33.0%. This decrease is due to the decline in profitability at each of our divisions, as described above, and higher depreciation and amortization expense from recently acquired stations, partially offset by the operating performance of those stations.

Interest expense:

With respect to Emmis, interest expense was \$129.1 million for the year ended February 28, 2002 compared to \$72.4 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$56.7 million or 78.2%. This increase reflects higher outstanding debt due to acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000, all of which were financed with debt (including our 12.5% senior discount notes issued March 2001), partially offset by lower interest rates on our floating rate senior bank debt.

With respect to EOC, interest expense was \$104.1 million for the year ended February 28, 2002 compared to \$72.4 million for the same period of the prior year, an increase of \$31.7 million or 43.7%. This increase reflects higher outstanding debt due to acquisitions consummated since March 1, 2000, partially offset by lower interest rates on our floating rate senior debt. The difference between interest expense for Emmis and EOC is due to interest expense associated with the senior discount notes, for which ECC is the obligor, and thus it is excluded from the operations of EOC.

Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change:

With respect to Emmis, loss before income taxes and extraordinary loss for the year ended February 28, 2002 was \$88.6 million compared to income of \$31.4 million for the same period of the prior year. This decrease is mainly attributable to: (1) lower operating income, as discussed above, higher interest expense, as discussed above, and the decrease in other income as the prior year's other income included a \$22.0 million gain on exchange of assets, offset by valuation adjustments on certain investments and a \$17.0 million break-up fee received in connection with the sale of WALR-FM in Atlanta, Georgia to Cox Radio, Inc., net of related expenses. With respect to EOC, loss before income taxes and extraordinary loss was \$64.6 million compared to income of \$31.4 million for the same period of the prior year. This decrease is mainly attributable to: (1) lower operating income, as discussed above, higher interest expense, as discussed above, and the decrease in other income as the prior year's other income included a \$22.0 million gain on exchange of assets, offset by valuation adjustments on certain investments and a \$17.0 million break-up fee received in connection with the sale of WALR-FM in Atlanta, Georgia to Cox Radio, Inc., net of related expenses.

Net loss:

With respect to Emmis, net loss was \$64.1 million for the year ended February 28, 2002 compared to net income of \$13.7 million for the same period of the prior year. The decrease in net income is mainly attributable to lower operating income and higher interest expense, each described above, and each net of taxes. During the year ended February 28, 2002, EOC repaid \$128.0 million of indebtedness under its credit facility, which permanently reduced amounts available thereunder. As a result of the early payoff of the indebtedness, the Company recorded an extraordinary loss of approximately \$1.1 million, net of taxes, related to unamortized deferred debt costs. With respect to EOC, net loss was \$47.9 million for the year ended February 28, 2002 compared to net income of \$13.7 million for the same period of the prior year. The decrease in net income is mainly attributable to lower operating income and higher interest expense, each described above, and each net of taxes. During the year ended February 28, 2002, EOC repaid \$128.0 million of indebtedness under its credit facility, which permanently reduced amounts available thereunder. As a result of the early payoff of the indebtedness, the Company recorded an extraordinary loss of approximately \$1.1 million, net of taxes, related to unamortized deferred debt costs.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

OFF-BALANCE SHEET FINANCINGS AND LIABILITIES

Other than lease commitments, legal contingencies incurred in the normal course of business, agreements for future barter and program rights not yet available for broadcast at February 28, 2003, and employment contracts for key employees, all of which are disclosed in Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company does not have any off-balance sheet financings or liabilities. The Company does not have any majority-owned subsidiaries that are not included in the consolidated financial statements, nor does the Company have any interests in or relationships with any "special-purpose entities" that are not reflected in the consolidated financial statements or disclosed in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SUMMARY DISCLOSURES ABOUT CONTRACTUAL CASH OBLIGATIONS

The following table reflects a summary of our contractual cash obligations as of February 28, 2003:

	PAYMENTS DUE BY PERIOD	
	(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)	
Less than	1 to 3	4

Contractual Cash Obligations:	 Total	Le	ss than 1 to 3 1 Year Years				1 to 3 Years		4 to 5 Years	After 5 Years	
Long-term debt (1)	\$ 1,311,219	\$	14,912	\$	88,759	\$	93,738	\$	1,113,810		
Operating leases	66,101		9,494		15,311		11,692		29,604		
TV program rights payable (2)	59,468		27,424		22,513		7,695		1,836		
Future TV program rights payable (2)	57,279		10,877		32,963		11,252		2,187		
Radio broadcast agreements	5,994		1,640		2,369		1,905		80		
Employment agreements	 49,771		25,743		19,959		2,689		1,380		
Total Contractual Cash Obligations	\$ 1,549,832	\$	90,090	\$	181,874	\$	128,971	\$	1,148,897		

- (1) ECC's senior discount notes accrete to a face value of \$286.3 million in March 2006 and become due in March 2011. As of February 28, 2003, the carrying value of the senior discount notes was \$197.8 million. With respect to EOC, the above table would be the same except ECC's senior discount notes would be excluded.
- (2) TV program rights payable represents payments to be made to various program syndicators and distributors in accordance with current contracts for the rights to broadcast programs. Future TV program rights payable represents commitments for program rights not available for broadcast as of February 28, 2003.

We expect to fund these payments primarily with cash flows from operations, but we may also issue additional debt or equity or sell assets.

SOURCES OF LIQUIDITY

Our primary sources of liquidity are cash provided by operations and cash available through revolving loan borrowings under our credit facility. Our primary uses of capital have been historically, and are expected to continue to be, funding acquisitions, capital expenditures, working capital and debt service and, in the case of ECC, preferred stock dividend requirements. Since we manage cash on a consolidated basis, any cash needs of a particular segment or operating entity are met by intercompany transactions. See Investing Activities below for discussion of specific segment needs.

At February 28, 2003, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$16.1 million and net working capital for Emmis and EOC of \$28.0 million and \$29.1 million, respectively. At February 28, 2002, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$6.4 million and net working capital for Emmis and EOC of \$19.8 million and \$21.0 million, respectively, excluding assets held for sale and associated liabilities. The increase in net working capital primarily relates to the increase in cash and accounts receivable increasing more than the increase in current liabilities.

Operating Activities

With respect to Emmis, net cash flows provided by operating activities were \$95.1 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 compared to \$69.4 million for the same period of the prior year. With respect to EOC, net cash flows provided by operating activities were \$94.2 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 compared to net cash flows provided by operating activities of \$67.4 million for the same period of the prior year. The increase in cash flows provided by operating activities for the year ended February 28, 2003 as compared to the same period in the prior year is due to our increase in net revenues less station operating expenses and corporate expenses, partially driven by cash savings generated by our stock compensation program. We experienced a significant increase in cash flows provided by operating activities in our third fiscal quarter of the current year. The third quarter of the prior year reflected the immediate impacts of the events of September 11, 2001. Cash flows provided by operating activities are historically the highest in our third and fourth fiscal quarters as a significant portion of our accounts receivable collections is derived from revenues recognized in our second and third fiscal quarters, which are our highest revenue quarters.

Investing Activities

Cash flows provided by investing activities were \$106.3 million for the year ended February 28, 2003 compared to cash used in investing of \$175.1 million in the same period of the prior year. This increase is primarily attributable to our sales of radio stations in the year ended February 28, 2003 as opposed to our purchase of radio stations in the year ended February 28, 2002. Investment activities include capital expenditures and business acquisitions and dispositions.

As discussed in results of operations above and in Note 6 to the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements, Emmis sold radio stations KALC-FM and KXPK-FM in Denver, Colorado for \$135.5 million in cash in the quarter ended May 31, 2002. The net cash proceeds of \$135.5 million were used to repay outstanding borrowings under the credit facility. As disclosed in the supplemental disclosures to the statements of cash flows, Emmis acquired radio stations KKLT-FM, KTAR-AM and KMVP-AM, in Phoenix, Arizona, in the quarter ended May 31, 2001 for cash of \$140.7 million. The Company financed the acquisition through a \$20.0 million advance payment borrowed under the credit facility in June 2000 and the remainder with borrowings under the credit facility and proceeds from ECC's March 2001 senior discount notes offering. Emmis began programming and selling advertising on the radio stations on August 1, 2000 under a time brokerage agreement.

Capital expenditures primarily relate to leasehold improvements to various office and studio facilities, broadcast equipment purchases, tower upgrades and computer equipment replacements. In the years ended February 28, 2001, 2002 and 2003, we had capital expenditures of \$26.2 million, \$30.1 million, and \$30.5 million, respectively. These capital expenditures primarily relate to the WALA operating facility project, leasehold improvements to various office and studio facilities, broadcast equipment purchases, tower upgrades and costs associated with our conversion to digital television. We anticipate that future requirements for capital expenditures will include capital expenditures incurred during the ordinary course of business, including approximately \$6.5 million in fiscal 2004 for the conversion to digital television. Although we expect that substantially all of our stations will broadcast a digital signal by the end of our fiscal 2004, we will incur approximately \$8 million of additional costs, after fiscal 2004, to upgrade the digital signals of three of our local stations and six of our satellite stations. We expect to fund such capital expenditures with cash generated from operating activities and borrowings under our credit facility.

Financing Activities

Cash flows used in financing activities for Emmis and EOC were \$191.7 million and \$190.8 million, respectively, for the year ended February 28, 2003. Cash flows provided by financing activities for Emmis and EOC were \$52.2 million and \$54.2 million, respectively, for the same period of the prior year.

As discussed in Note 2 to the accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements, in April 2002, ECC completed the sale of 4.6 million shares of its Class A common stock at \$26.80 per share resulting in total proceeds of \$123.3 million. The net proceeds of \$120.2 million were contributed to EOC and 50% of the net proceeds were used in April 2002 to repay outstanding borrowings under our credit facility. The remainder was invested, and in July 2002 distributed to ECC to redeem approximately 22.6% of ECC's \$370.0 million, face value, senior discount notes (see discussion below). As indicated in Investing Activities above, net proceeds of \$135.5 million from the sale of two radio stations in Denver were also used to repay outstanding indebtedness under the credit facility during the year ended February 28, 2003.

On March 27, 2001, ECC received \$202.6 million of proceeds from the issuance of \$370.0 million face value, 12 ½% senior discount notes due 2011. The net proceeds of \$190.6 million, less \$93.0 million held in escrow at ECC, were distributed to EOC and used to fund the acquisition of the Phoenix radio stations discussed in Investing Activities above. In June 2001, upon completion of the Company's reorganization to form EOC and make ECC a holding company, the proceeds held in escrow were released and used to reduce outstanding borrowings under the credit facility.

As of February 28, 2003, EOC had \$1,006.9 million of corporate indebtedness outstanding under our credit facility (\$706.9 million) and senior subordinated notes (\$300.0 million), and other indebtedness (\$18.0 million). As of February 28, 2003, total indebtedness outstanding for Emmis included all of EOC's indebtedness as well as \$197.8 million of ECC's senior discount notes. ECC also had \$143.8 million of our convertible preferred stock outstanding. All outstanding amounts under our credit facility bear interest, at our option, at a rate equal to the Eurodollar rate or an alternative Base Rate plus a margin. As of February 28, 2003, our weighted average borrowing rate under our credit facility, including the effects of interest rate swaps (see discussion in Item 7A. below), was approximately 4.7% and our overall weighted average borrowing rate, after taking into account amounts outstanding under our senior subordinated notes and senior discount notes, was approximately 6.8%. The overall weighted average borrowing rate for EOC, which would exclude the senior discount notes, was approximately 5.7%.

The debt service requirements of EOC over the next twelve month period (net of interest under our credit facility) are expected to be \$34.4 million. This amount is comprised of \$24.4 million for interest under our senior subordinated notes and \$10.0 million for repayment of term notes under our credit facility. Although interest will be paid under the credit facility at least every three months, the amount of interest is not presently determinable given that the credit facility bears interest at variable rates. ECC has no additional debt service requirements in the next twelve-month period since interest on its senior discount notes accretes into the principal balance of the notes until March 2006. However, ECC has preferred stock dividend requirements of \$9.0 million for the next twelve-month period. The terms of ECC's preferred stock provide for a quarterly dividend payment of \$.78125 per share on each January 15, April 15, July 15 and October 15. While Emmis had sufficient liquidity to declare and pay the dividends as they become due, it was not permitted to do so for the April 15, 2002 payment because Emmis' leverage ratio under the senior discount notes indenture exceeded 8:1 and its leverage ratio under the senior subordinated notes indenture exceeded 7:1. ECC's board of directors set a record date for the April 15, 2002 payment, but did not declare the dividend. Instead, a wholly-owned, unrestricted subsidiary of EOC made a payment of \$.78125 per share to each preferred shareholder of record. This subsidiary was permitted under the senior discount notes and senior subordinated notes indentures to make the payment to the preferred shareholders. Currently, Emmis meets its leverage ratio requirements under both the senior discount notes indenture and the senior subordinated notes indenture. On July 2, 2002, ECC's board of directors declared the April 15, 2002 dividend, as well as dividends payable October 15, 2001 and January 15, 2002, and deemed the obligation to pay each dividend to have been discharged by the subsidiary's prior payment. On April 5, 2003, ECC's board of directors declared the April 15, 2003 dividend.

At April 3, 2003, we had \$208.9 million available under our credit facility, less \$1.4 million in outstanding letters of credit. Emmis has agreed to acquire, for a purchase price of \$105.2 million, a controlling interest of 50.1% in LBJS Broadcasting Company, L.P. LBJS owns radio stations KLBJ-AM, KLBJ-FM, KXMG-FM, KROX-FM and KGSR-FM, all in the Austin, Texas metropolitan area. The remaining 49.9% interest in LBJS will be held by Sinclair Telecable, Inc. which will contribute to LBJS a sixth Austin radio station, KEYI-FM. We expect this acquisition to close in the second quarter of our fiscal 2004. As part of our business strategy, we continually evaluate potential acquisitions of radio and television stations, as well as publishing properties. If we elect to

take advantage of future acquisition opportunities, we may incur additional debt or issue additional equity or debt securities, depending on market conditions and other factors. In addition, Emmis will have the option, but not the obligation, to purchase Sinclair's entire interest in LBJS after a period of approximately five years based on an 18-multiple of trailing 12-month cash flow.

Emmis has explored the possibility of separating its radio and television businesses into two publicly traded companies. However, in the current operating environment, Emmis does not intend to effectuate the separation absent a significant acquisition of either radio or television properties.

INTANGIBLES

At February 28, 2003, approximately 80% of our total assets consisted of intangible assets, such as FCC broadcast licenses, goodwill, subscription lists and similar assets, the value of which depends significantly upon the operational results of our businesses. In the case of our radio and television stations, we would not be able to operate the properties without the related FCC license for each property. FCC licenses are renewed every eight years; consequently, we continually monitor the activities of our stations for compliance with all regulatory requirements. Historically, all of our licenses have been renewed at the end of their respective eight-year periods, and we expect that all FCC licenses will continue to be renewed in the future.

NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations." SFAS No. 141 addresses financial accounting and reporting for business combinations and supersedes Accounting Principle Board ("APB") Opinion No. 16, "Business Combinations" and SFAS No. 38, "Accounting for Preacquisition Contingencies of Purchased Enterprises." SFAS No. 141 is effective for all business combinations initiated after June 30, 2001 and eliminates the pooling-of-interest method of accounting for business combinations except for qualifying business combinations that were initiated prior to July 1, 2001. SFAS No. 141 also changes the criteria to recognize intangible assets apart from goodwill. The Company adopted this Statement on July 1, 2001. The Company has historically used the purchase method to account for all business combinations and the adoption of this Statement did not have a material impact on the Company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 142 "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" that requires companies to cease amortizing goodwill and certain other indefinite-lived intangible assets, including broadcast licenses. Under SFAS 142, goodwill and certain indefinite-lived intangibles will not be amortized into results of operations, but instead the recorded value of certain indefinite-lived intangibles will be tested for impairment at least annually with impairment being measured as the excess of the asset's carrying amount over its fair value. Intangible assets that have finite useful lives will continue to be amortized over their useful lives and measured for impairment in accordance with SFAS 121. In connection with the adoption of SFAS 142 effective March 1, 2002, we recorded an impairment loss of \$167.4 million, net of tax, reflected as the cumulative effect of an accounting change in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations. The adoption of this accounting standard reduced our amortization of goodwill and intangibles by approximately \$61.0 million in the year ended February 28, 2003. However, our future impairment reviews may result in additional periodic write-downs.

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations" that applies to legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset that results from the acquisition, construction, or development and/or the normal operation of a long-lived asset. Under this standard, guidance is provided on measuring and recording the liability. Adoption of this Statement by the Company will be effective on March 1, 2003. The Company does not believe that the adoption of this Statement will materially impact the Company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

Effective March 1, 2002, the Company adopted SFAS No. 144 "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" that addresses financial accounting and reporting for the impairment or disposal of long-lived assets. While SFAS No. 144 supersedes SFAS No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of," it removes certain assets such as deferred tax assets, goodwill and intangible assets not being amortized from its scope and retains the requirements of SFAS No. 121 regarding the recognition of impairment losses on other long-lived assets held for use. SFAS No. 144 also supersedes the accounting and reporting provisions of APB Opinion No. 30, "Reporting the Results of Operations-Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring events and Transactions" for the disposal of a segment of a business. However, SFAS No. 144 retains the requirement in Opinion 30 to report separately discontinued operations and extends that reporting to a component of an entity that either has been disposed of (by sale, abandonment,

or in a distribution to owners) or is classified as held for sale. Adoption of this statement did not have a material impact on the Company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

In April 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 145, "Rescission of Statements No. 4, 44, and 64, Amendment of SFAS No. 13, and Technical Corrections". SFAS No. 145 rescinds SFAS No. 4, "Reporting Gains and Losses from Extinguishment of Debt", and an amendment of that Statement, and SFAS No. 64, "Extinguishments of Debt Made to Satisfy Sinking-Fund Requirements". SFAS No. 145 also rescinds SFAS No. 44, "Accounting for Leases", to eliminate an inconsistency between the required accounting for sale-leaseback transactions and the required accounting for certain lease modifications that have economic effects that are similar to sale-leaseback transactions. SFAS No. 145 also amends other existing authoritative pronouncements to make various technical corrections, clarify meanings, or describe their applicability under changed conditions. Adoption of this Statement by the Company will be effective on March 1, 2003. The effects of this pronouncement will result in future gains and losses related to debt transactions to be classified in income from continuing operations. In addition, we are required to reclassify all of the extraordinary items related to debt transactions recorded in prior periods, including those recorded in fiscal 2003, to income from continuing operations.

In June 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities." SFAS No. 146 supersedes Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 94-3. SFAS No. 146 requires that the liability for a cost associated with an exit or disposal activity be recognized when the liability is incurred, not at the date of an entity's commitment to an exit or disposal plan. The provisions of SFAS No. 146 are effective for exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002. The Company does not anticipate that the adoption of SFAS No. 146 will have a material impact on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

As of December 2002, we adopted SFAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation-Transaction and Disclosure, an Amendment of SFAS No. 123." SFAS No. 148 revises the methods permitted by SFAS No. 123 of measuring compensation expense for stock-based employee compensation plans. We use the intrinsic value method prescribed in Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, as permitted under SFAS No. 123. Therefore, this change did not have a material effect on our financial statements. SFAS No. 148 requires us to disclose pro forma information related to stock-based compensation, in accordance with SFAS No. 123, on a quarterly basis in addition to the current annual basis disclosure. We will report the pro forma information on an interim basis beginning with our May 31, 2003 Form 10-Q.

SEASONALITY

Our results of operations are usually subject to seasonal fluctuations, which result in higher second and third quarter revenues and operating income. For our radio operations, this seasonality is due to the younger demographic composition of many of our stations. Advertisers increase spending during the summer months to target these listeners. In addition, advertisers generally increase spending across all of our segments during the months of October and November, which are part of our third quarter, in anticipation of the holiday season. Finally, particularly in our television operations, revenues from political advertising tend to be higher in even numbered calendar years.

INFLATION

The impact of inflation on our operations has not been significant to date. However, there can be no assurance that a high rate of inflation in the future would not have an adverse effect on our operating results, particularly since our senior bank debt is largely floating rate debt.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This report includes or incorporates forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. You can identify these forward-looking statements by our use of words such as "intend," "plan," "may," "will," "project," "estimate," "anticipate," "believe," "expect," "continue," "potential," "opportunity," and similar expressions, whether in the negative or affirmative. We cannot guarantee that we actually will achieve these plans, intentions or expectations. All statements regarding our expected financial position, business and financing plans are forward-looking statements.

Actual results or events could differ materially from the plans, intentions and expectations disclosed in the forward-looking statements we make. We have included important facts in various cautionary statements in this report that we believe could cause our

actual results to differ materially from forward-looking statements that we make. These include, but are not limited to, the following:

- material adverse changes in economic conditions in the markets of our company;
- the ability of our stations and magazines to attract and retain advertisers;
- loss of key personnel
- the ability of our stations to attract quality programming and our magazines to attract good editors, writers, and photographers;
- uncertainty as to the ability of our stations to increase or sustain audience share for their programs and our magazines to increase or sustain subscriber demand;
- competition from other media and the impact of significant competition for advertising revenues from other media;
- future regulatory actions and conditions in the operating areas of our company;
- the necessity for additional capital expenditures and whether our programming and other expenses increase at a rate faster than expected;
- financial community and rating agency perceptions of our business, operations and financial condition and the industry in which we operate;
- the effects of terrorist attacks, political instability, war and other significant events;
- whether pending transactions, if any, are completed on the terms and at the times set forth, if at all;
- other risks and uncertainties inherent in the radio and television broadcasting and magazine publishing businesses.

The forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers or dispositions. We undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements because of new information, future events or otherwise.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

GENERAL

Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact the financial position, results of operations or cash flows of Emmis due to adverse changes in financial and commodity market prices and rates. Emmis is exposed to market risk from changes in domestic and international interest rates (i.e. prime and LIBOR) and foreign currency exchange rates. To manage interest rate exposure Emmis periodically enters into interest rate derivative agreements. Emmis does not use financial instruments for trading and is not a party to any leveraged derivatives.

On June 15, 1998, the FASB issued SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended in June of 2000 by SFAS No. 138, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities." These statements, which were effective for Emmis on March 1, 2001, establish accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts. These statements require that every derivative instrument be recorded in the balance sheet as either an asset or a liability measured at its fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are to be recorded each period in earnings or comprehensive income, depending on whether the derivative is designated and effective as part of a hedged transaction, and on the type of hedge transaction. Gains or losses on derivative instruments reported in the other comprehensive income must be reclassified as earnings in the period in which earnings are affected by the underlying hedged item, and the ineffective portion of all hedges must be recognized in earnings in the current period. These standards result in additional volatility in reported assets, liabilities, earnings and other comprehensive income.

SFAS No. 133 requires that as of the date of initial adoption the difference between the fair value of the derivative instruments to be recorded on the balance sheet and the previous carrying amount of those derivatives be reported in net income or other comprehensive income, as appropriate, as the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in accordance with APB 20 "Accounting Changes."

On March 1, 2001, Emmis recorded the effect of the adoption of SFAS No. 133 which resulted in an immaterial impact to the results of operations and the financial position of Emmis.

SFAS No. 133 further requires that the fair value and effectiveness of each hedging instrument must be measured quarterly. The result of each measurement could result in fluctuations in reported assets, liabilities, other comprehensive income and earnings as these changes in fair value and effectiveness are recorded to the financial statements.

INTEREST RATES

At February 28, 2003, the entire outstanding balance under our credit facility, approximately 47% of EOC's total outstanding debt (credit facility and senior subordinated debt) and 40% of Emmis' total outstanding debt (EOC's debt plus our senior discount notes), bears interest at variable rates. Emmis currently hedges a portion of its outstanding debt with interest rate swap arrangements that effectively set the credit facility's underlying base rate at a weighted average rate of 4.76% on the three-month LIBOR for agreements in place as of February 28, 2003. The credit facility requires EOC to have fixed interest rates for a two year period on at least 50% of its total outstanding debt, as defined (including the senior subordinated debt). After the first two years, this ratio of fixed to floating rate debt must be maintained if EOC's total leverage ratio, as defined, is greater than 6:1 at any quarter end. The notional amount of the interest rate swap agreements at February 28, 2003 totaled \$230.0 million, and the agreements expire at various dates beginning May 8, 2003 to February 8, 2004.

Based on amounts outstanding at February 28, 2003, if the interest rate on our variable debt, including the effect of interest rate swaps, were to increase by 1.0%, our annual interest expense would be higher by approximately \$4.8 million.

FOREIGN CURRENCY

Emmis owns a 59.5% interest in a Hungarian subsidiary which is consolidated in the accompanying financial statements. This subsidiary's operations are measured in its local currency (forint). Emmis has a natural hedge since some of the subsidiary's long-term obligations are denominated in Hungarian forints. Emmis owns a 75% interest in an Argentinean subsidiary which is consolidated in the accompanying financial statements. This subsidiary's operations are measured in its local currency (peso), which until January 2002, was tied to the U.S. dollar through the Argentine government's convertibility plan. In January 2002, the Argentine government allowed the peso to devalue and trade against the U.S. dollar independently. While Emmis management cannot predict the most likely average or end-of-period peso to dollar, or forint to dollar, exchange rates for calendar 2003, we believe any further devaluation of the forint or peso would have an immaterial effect on our financial statements taken as a whole, as the Hungarian and Argentine stations accounted for approximately 2% of Emmis' total revenues and approximately 1% of Emmis' total assets as of, and for the year ended, February 28, 2003.

At February 28, 2003, the Hungarian subsidiary had \$1.3 million of U.S. dollar denominated loans outstanding. No amounts were repaid under the loans during fiscal 2003. The Argentinean subsidiary had no U.S. dollar denominated loans outstanding during fiscal 2003 or at February 28, 2003.

Emmis maintains no derivative instruments to mitigate the exposure to foreign currency translation and/or transaction risk. However, this does not preclude the adoption of specific hedging strategies in the future.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA)

	FOR THE YEARS ENDED F				BRU/	ARY 28, 2003
GROSS REVENUES	\$	552,800	\$	620,456	\$	646,157
LESS: AGENCY COMMISSIONS		79,455		80,634		83,794
NET REVENUES OPERATING EXPENSES: Station operating expenses, excluding		473,345		539,822		562,363
noncash compensation Corporate expenses, excluding		299,132		354,157		349,251
noncash compensation Time brokerage fees		17,601 7,344		20,283 479		21,359
Depreciation and amortization		74,018		100,258		43,370
Noncash compensation		5,400		9,095		22,528
Restructuring fees		2,057		768		,0-0
Impairment loss and other		2,000		10,672		-
Total operating expenses		407,552		495,712		436,508
OPERATING INCOME		65,793		44,110		125,855
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE):						
Interest expense		(72,444)		(129,100)		(103,835)
Gain on sale of assets		-		- (= 000)		9,313
Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates		(1,360)		(5,003)		(4,544)
Other income, net Total other income (expense)		39,397 (34,407)		1,346 (132,757)		525 (98,541)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGE		31,386		(88,647)		27,314
PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES		17,650		(25,623)		13,265
INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUTNING CHANGE		13,736		(63,024)		14,049
EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$2,389 IN 2003 CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING		-		(1,084)		(11,117)
CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600			_	- (0.1.100)		(167,400)
NET INCOME (LOSS)		13,736		(64,108)		(164,468)
PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS NET INCOME (LOSS) AVAILABLE TO COMMON		8,984		8,984		8,984
SHAREHOLDERS	\$	4,752	\$	(73,092)	\$	(173,452)
BASIC NET INCOME (LOSS) AVAILABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS: Before accounting change and extraordinary loss Extraordinary item, net of tax Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax	\$	0.10 - -	\$	(1.52) (0.02)	\$	0.10 (0.21) (3.16)
Net income (loss) available to common	_	0.10	_	(4.54)	_	
shareholders	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)
DILUTED NET INCOME (LOSS) AVAILABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS: Before accounting change and extraordinary loss Extraordinary item, net of tax	\$	0.10 -	\$	(1.52) (0.02)	\$	0.10 (0.21)
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax Net income (loss) available to common						(3.16)
shareholders	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

In the years ended February 28, 2001, 2002, and 2003, \$4.4 million, \$8.3 million, and \$19.0 million respectively, of our noncash compensation was attributable to our stations, while \$1.0 million, \$0.8 million, and \$3.5 million was attributable to corporate.

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

	FEBRUARY 28,			
		2002		2003
ACCETC				
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,362	\$	16,079
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful				
accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively		95,240		102,345
Current portion of TV program rights		9,837		11,309
Prepaid expenses		14,847		15,596
Other		13,820		14,352
Assets held for sale		123,416		<u> </u>
Total current assets		263,522		159,681
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:				
Land and buildings		88,209		93,660
Leasehold improvements		12,341		14,591
Broadcasting equipment		151,496		172,489
Office equipment and automobiles		49,160		54,082
Construction in progress		16,735		7,111
. •		317,941		341,933
Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization		86,802		118,503
Total property and equipment, net		231,139		223,430
INTANGIBLE ASSETS:				
Indefinite lived intangibles		1,743,235	1	,508,886
Goodwill		175,132		138,986
Other intangibles		63,677		64,189
outer interrigiones		1,982,044		,712,061
Less-Accumulated amortization		28,713		35,328
Total intangible assets, net		1,953,331	1	,676,733
3		, ,		, ,
OTHER ASSETS:				
Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated				
amortization of \$12,227 and \$11,482, repectively		37,745		29,260
TV program rights, net of current portion		8,818		10,416
Investments		12,315		9,261
Deposits and other		3,199		7,632
Total other assets, net		62,077		56,569
Total assets	\$ 2	2,510,069	\$ 2	2,116,413

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS - (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

	FEBRUARY 28,			
	2002	2003		
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				
CURRENT LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Current maturities of long-term debt Current portion of TV program rights payable Accrued salaries and commissions Accrued interest Deferred revenue Other Credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds of assets held for sale Liabilities associated with assets held for sale Total current liabilities	\$ 38,995 7,933 27,507 7,852 14,068 16,392 7,531 135,000 63 255,341	\$ 39,526 14,912 27,424 14,247 11,641 15,805 8,102		
CREDIT FACILITY AND SENIOR SUBORDINATED DEBT, NET OF CURRENT PORTION SENIOR DISCOUNT NOTES OTHER LONG-TERM DEBT, NET OF CURRENT PORTION TV PROGRAM RIGHTS PAYABLE, NET OF CURRENT PORTION OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INCOME TAXES Total liabilities COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (NOTE 9)	1,117,000 226,507 6,949 40,551 26,966 101,198 1,774,512	996,945 197,844 13,087 32,044 17,786 22,345 1,411,708		
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY: Series A cumulative convertible preferred stock, \$0.01 par value; \$50.00 liquidation preference; authorized 10,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 2,875,000 shares in 2002 and 2003 Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value; authorized 170,000,000	29	29		
shares; issued and outstanding 42,761,299 shares and 48,874,017 shares in 2002 and 2003, respectively Class B common stock, \$0.01 par value; authorized 30,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 5,250,127 shares and	428	489		
5,011,348 shares in 2002 and 2003, respectively Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit Accumulated other comprehensive income Total shareholders' equity	53 843,254 (95,822) (12,385) 735,557	50 990,770 (269,274) (17,359) 704,705		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 2,510,069	\$ 2,116,413		

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE THREE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

		ss A on Stock		ss B on Stock		es A ed Stock
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
BALANCE, FEBRUARY 29, 2000	41,232,811	\$ 412	4,738,582	\$ 47	2,875,000	\$ 29
Issuance of Class A Common Stock in exchange for Class B Common Stock Exercise of stock options and	17,875	-	(17,875)	-	-	-
related income tax benefits Issuance of Class A Common Stock	482,991	5	509,689	5	-	-
to profit sharing plan Issuance of Class A Common Stock to employees	47,281	1	-	-	-	-
and officers and related income tax benefits Sale of Class A common stock	82,688	1	-	-	-	-
to employees through ESPP Preferred stock dividends paid	36,669	-	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulative translation adjustment Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2001	41,900,315	419	5,230,396	52	2,875,000	29
Issuance of Class A Common Stock in exchange for Class B Common Stock Exercise of stock options and	-	-	-	-	-	-
related income tax benefits Issuance of Class A Common Stock	314,258	3	-	-	-	-
to profit sharing plan Issuance of Class A Common Stock to employees	-	-	-	-	-	=
and officers and related income tax benefits Sale of Class A Common Stock	520,579	6	19,731	1	-	-
to employees through ESPP Preferred stock dividends paid	26,147 -	-	-	- -	-	-
Comprehensive Income:						
Net income (loss) Cumulative translation adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net unrealized gain (loss) on hedged derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2002	42,761,299	428	5,250,127	53	2,875,000	29
Issuance of Class A Common Stock in exchange for Class B Common Stock Issuance of common stock to employees	300,000	3	(300,000)	(3)	-	-
and related income tax benefits Sale of Class A Common Stock	1,212,718	12	61,221	-	-	-
via secondary offering	4,600,000	46	-	-	-	-
Preferred stock dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss)	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulative translation adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net unrealized gain (loss) on hedged derivatives Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALANCE FEBRUARY 28, 2003	48,874,017	\$ 489	5,011,348	\$ 50	2,875,000	\$ 29

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY – (CONTINUED) FOR THE THREE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

BALANCE, FEBRUARY 29, 2000	-\$	Additional Paid-in Capital 804,820	Acc	cumulated Deficit (27,482)	Comp	umulated Other orehensive ncome (1,459)	Sha	Total areholders' Equity 776,367
Issuance of Class A Common Stock in				, ,		, , ,		
exchange for Class B Common Stock Exercise of stock options and related income tax benefits		- 18,707		-		-		- 18,717
Issuance of Class A Common Stock to profit sharing plan		1,250		-		-		1,251
Issuance of Class A Common Stock to employees and officers and related income tax benefits Sale of Class A common stock		4,586		-		-		4,587
to employees through ESPP Preferred stock dividends paid		936 -		(8,984)		-		936 (8,984)
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss) Cumulative translation adjustment Total comprehensive income		- - -		13,736 - -		- 861 -		14,597
BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2001	\$	830,299	\$	(22,730)	\$	(598)	\$	807,471
Issuance of Class A Common Stock in exchange for Class B Common Stock		-		-		-		-
Exercise of stock options and related income tax benefits Issuance of Class A Common Stock		3,610		-		-		3,613
to profit sharing plan		-		-		-		-
Issuance of Class A Common Stock to employees and officers and related income tax benefits Sale of Class A common stock		8,770		-		-		8,777
to employees through ESPP Preferred stock dividends paid		575 -		- (8,984)		-		575 (8,984)
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss)		-		(64,108)		-		
Cumulative translation adjustment Net unrealized gain (loss) on hedged derivatives Total comprehensive income		- -		- - -		(6,303) (5,484)		(75,895)
BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2002	\$	843,254	\$	(95,822)	\$	(12,385)	\$	735,557
Issuance of Class A Common Stock in exchange for Class B Common Stock Issuance of common stock to employees		-		-		-		-
and related income tax benefits Sale of Class A Common Stock		27,323		-		-		27,335
via secondary offering Preferred stock dividends paid		120,193 -		(8,984)		- -		120,239 (8,984)
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss) Cumulative translation adjustment		-		(164,468)		- (8,079)		
Net unrealized gain (loss) on hedged derivatives Total comprehensive income		-		-		3,105		(169,442)
BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2003	\$	990,770	\$	(269,274)	\$	(17,359)	\$	704,705

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ODEDATING A OTHUTIES.	FOR THE YE	ARS ENDED FEE	BRUARY 28, 2003
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	ф 40.700	Ф (C4.400)	f (404 400)
Net income (loss)	\$ 13,736	\$ (64,108)	\$ (164,468)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities -			
Extraordinary item		1,084	11,117
Cumulative effect of accounting change	-	1,004	167,400
Depreciation and amortization	94,454	124,335	68,193
Accretion of interest on senior discount note	54,464	124,000	00,100
including amortization of related debt costs	_	24,998	25,777
Provision for bad debts	3,713	4,005	4,102
Provision (benefit) for deferred income taxes	15,810	(25,623)	13,265
Noncash compensation	5,400	9,095	22,528
Gain on sale of assets	-	-	(9,313)
Gain on exchange of assets	(22,000)	_	-
Impairment of asset	-	9,063	-
Tax benefits of exercise of stock options	10,859	999	958
Other	1,464	(5,928)	(8,079)
Changes in assets and liabilities -			
Accounts receivable	(9,316)	(2,118)	(11,207)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(24,627)	5,127	(3,392)
Other assets	12,099	(5,953)	(4,181)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	15,341	(2,709)	804
Deferred revenue	569	(963)	(587)
Other liabilties	(19,772)	(1,927)	(17,768)
Net cash provided by operating activities	97,730	69,377	95,149
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(26,225)	(30,135)	(30,549)
Disposal of property and equipment	(20,223)	1,719	2,354
Cash paid for acquisitions	(1,060,681)	(140,746)	2,004
Proceeds from sale of assets, net	(1,000,001)	(110,710)	135,500
Deposits on acquisitions and other	(23,849)	(5,943)	(1,004)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(1,110,755)	(175,105)	106,301
, , , ,			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Payments on long-term debt	(1,051,549)	(133,000)	(313,525)
Proceeds from long-term debt	2,128,388	5,000	15,000
Proceeds from the issuance of the Company's			400.000
Class A Common Stock, net of transaction costs	-	=	120,239
Purchase of Class A Common Stock	-	-	(1,937)
Proceeds from senior discount notes offering	-	202,612	(6.670)
Premium paid to redeem senior discount notes Proceeds from exercise of stock options	-	-	(6,678)
and employee stock purchases	8,794	3,189	6,906
Payments for debt related costs	(21,095)	(16,626)	(2,754)
Preferred stock dividends	(8,984)	(8,984)	(8,984)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,055,554	52,191	(191,733)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	42,529	(53,537)	9,717
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:			
Beginning of period	17,370	59,899	6,362
End of period	\$ 59,899	\$ 6,362	\$ 16,079

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS - (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

		FOR THE Y 2001	ÆARS	ENDED FEE	BRUARY 28, 2003		
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES:							
Cash paid for-	•	50.000	•	00.004	•	77.000	
Interest Income taxes	\$	58,362 550	\$	99,824 1,281	\$	77,090 887	
income taxes		550		1,201		007	
ACQUISITION OF LOS ANGELES MAGAZINE:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	39,520					
Cash paid		36,827					
Liabilities recorded	\$	2,693					
ACQUISITION OF KKFR-FM AND KXPK-FM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	110,210					
Cash paid	,	109,052					
Liabilities recorded	\$	1,158					
ACQUISITION OF TELEVISION PROPERTIES							
FROM LEE ENTERPRISES, INC.:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	633,639					
Cash paid	•	582,994					
Liabilities recorded	\$	50,645					
ACQUISITION OF KIHT-FM, KFTK-FM, KPNT-FM WVRV-FM, WIL-FM, AND WRTH-AM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	230,891					
Cash paid		230,891					
Liabilities recorded	\$	-					
EXCHANGE OF ASSETS FOR KZLA-FM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	185,000					
Basis in assets echanged		163,000					
Gain on exchange of assets		22,000					
Cash paid Liabilities recorded	<u> </u>						
Liabilities recorded	\$						
ACQUISITION OF KALC-FM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	100,917					
Cash paid		100,917					
Liabilities recorded	\$	-					
ACQUISITION OF KKLT-FM, KTAR-AM, AND KMVP-AM:							
Fair value of assets aquired			\$	160,746			
Cash paid, net of deposit				140,746			
Deposit paid in June 2000				20,000			
Liabilities recorded			\$	-			

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

GROSS REVENUES \$ 552,800 \$ 620,456 \$ 646,157 LESS: AGENCY COMMISSIONS 79,455 80,634 83,794 NET REVENUES 473,345 539,822 562,363 OPERATING EXPENSES: 3473,345 539,822 562,363 OPERATING EXPENSES: 354,157 349,251 Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation 299,132 354,157 349,251 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 17,601 20,283 21,359 Time brokerage fees 7,344 479 - Depreciation and amortization 74,018 100,258 43,370 Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,007 768 - Restructuring fees 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 5,003 44,110 125,858 OPERATING EXPENSE): 1 - - 9,313 Gain on sale of assets 7 72,444 (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of as		FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28,					ARY 28,	
LESS: AGENCY COMMISSIONS 79,455 80,634 83,794 NET REVENUES 473,345 539,822 562,363 OPERATING EXPENSES: Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation 299,132 354,157 349,251 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 17,601 20,283 21,359 Time brokerage fees 7,344 479 - Depreciation and amortization 74,018 100,258 43,370 Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): 1 (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 17,650 (1			2001 2002				2003	
NET REVENUES OPERATING EXPENSES: Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation Noncash compensation Time brokerage fees Ti	GROSS REVENUES	\$	552,800	\$	620,456	\$	646,157	
OPERATING EXPENSES: Station operating expenses, excluding noncash compensation 299,132 354,157 349,251 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 17,601 20,283 21,359 Time brokerage fees 7,344 479 - Depreciation and amortization 74,018 100,258 43,370 Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense (72,444) (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of assets - - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOM	LESS: AGENCY COMMISSIONS		79,455		80,634		83,794	
noncash compensation 299,132 354,157 349,251 Corporate expenses, excluding noncash compensation 17,601 20,283 21,359 Time brokerage fees 7,344 479 - Depreciation and amortization 74,018 100,258 43,370 Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense (72,444) (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of assets - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 <tr< td=""><td>OPERATING EXPENSES:</td><td></td><td>473,345</td><td></td><td>539,822</td><td></td><td>562,363</td></tr<>	OPERATING EXPENSES:		473,345		539,822		562,363	
Time brokerage fees 7,344 479 - Depreciation and amortization 74,018 100,258 43,370 Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense Gain on sale of assets - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 13,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX	noncash compensation		299,132		354,157		349,251	
Depreciation and amortization 74,018 100,258 43,370 Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): (72,444) (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of assets - - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX 30,724 46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX	•		,		20,283		21,359	
Noncash compensation 5,400 9,095 22,528 Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense (72,444) (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of assets - - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX 7 (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING - (1,0			,		_		-	
Restructuring fees 2,057 768 - Impairment loss and other 2,000 10,672 - Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): The second of the	•				•		•	
Impairment loss and other	•						22,528	
Total operating expenses 407,552 495,712 436,508 OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense (72,444) (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of assets - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGE 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX 7 (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING 6 - - - (167,400)			•				-	
OPERATING INCOME 65,793 44,110 125,855 OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense (72,444) (104,102) (78,058) Gain on sale of assets - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF TAX OF \$102,600 - - (167,400)								
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE): Interest expense					•			
Interest expense	OPERATING INCOME		65,793		44,110		125,855	
Interest expense	OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE):							
Gain on sale of assets - - 9,313 Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX 0F \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING - - - (167,400)	·		(72 444)		(104 102)		(78.058)	
Gain (loss) in unconsolidated affiliates (1,360) (5,003) (4,544) Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX 5664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING - - - (167,400) CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 - - - (167,400)	•		-		-		, ,	
Other income, net 39,397 360 524 Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765) INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 31,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX 5664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 - - (167,400)			(1.360)		(5.003)			
Total other income (expense) (34,407) (108,745) (72,765)	· · · · ·		,		,		, ,	
EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGE 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUTNING CHANGE 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 (167,400)								
EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGE 31,386 (64,635) 53,090 PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUTNING CHANGE 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 (167,400)	INCOME (LOSS) REFORE INCOME TAXES							
PROVISION (BENEFIT) FOR INCOME TAXES 17,650 (17,833) 22,366 INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS 30,724 AND ACCOUTNING CHANGE 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING - - (167,400) CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 - - (167,400)	,		31 386		(64 635)		53 090	
INCOME(LOSS) BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS AND ACCOUTNING CHANGE EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 - (1,084) (2,889)					,			
AND ACCOUTNING CHANGE 13,736 (46,802) 30,724 EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 (167,400)			17,000		(11,000)		22,000	
EXTRAORDINARY LOSS, NET OF TAX OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 - (1,084) (2,889)			13.736		(46.802)		30.724	
OF \$664 IN 2002 AND \$1,555 IN 2003 - (1,084) (2,889) CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 (167,400)			,		(10,000)			
CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF ACCOUNTING CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 (167,400)			_		(1.084)		(2.889)	
CHANGE, NET OF TAX OF \$102,600 (167,400)					(,/		(,)	
			-		_		(167,400)	
	NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$	13,736	\$	(47,886)	\$	(139,565)	

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

In the years ended February 28, 2001, 2002, and 2003, \$4.4 million, \$8.3 million, and \$19.0 million respectively, of our noncash compensation was attributable to our stations, while \$1.0 million, \$0.8 million, and \$3.5 million was attributable to corporate.

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively Prepaid expenses Other Total current assets 11,847 Total current assets 123,416 Total assets PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: Land and buildings Leasehold improvements 151,496 Diffice equipment and automobiles Construction in progress 16,735 Total property and equipment, net Difficilite lived intangibles Goodwill Other intangibles Cother intangibles		FEBRUARY 28,				
CURRENT ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively Current portion of TV program rights Prepaid expenses Other Total current assets PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: Land and buildings Leasehold improvements Broadcasting equipment Office equipment and automobiles Construction in progress INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles Goodwill Other intangible assets, net Deposits and other Total current portion Total order portion Total order portion Rall 8, 802 \$16,362 \$159,681 102,345 123,416 - 123,416 - 123,416 - 123,411 14,591 151,496 172,489 93,660 172,489 93,660 172,489 93,660 172,489 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 116,735 7,111 86,802 118,503 17,941 341,933 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 1,982,044 1,712,061 Less-Accumulated amortization Total intangible assets, net Total intangible assets, net OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040			2002	2003		
CURRENT ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively Current portion of TV program rights Prepaid expenses Other Total current assets PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: Land and buildings Leasehold improvements Broadcasting equipment Office equipment and automobiles Construction in progress INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles Goodwill Other intangible assets, net Deposits and other Total current portion Total order portion Total order portion Rall 1,953, 31,941 1,953,331 1,676,733 TV program rights, net of current portion Intelled Ag, 20,404 1,040 1	400570					
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 6,362 \$ 16,079 Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively 95,240 102,345 Current portion of TV program rights 9,837 11,309 Prepaid expenses 14,847 15,596 Other 13,820 14,352 Assets held for sale 123,416 - Total current assets 263,522 159,681 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: 12,341 14,591 Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 <t< td=""><td>ASSETS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ASSETS					
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively 95,240 102,345 Current portion of TV program rights 9,837 11,309 Prepaid expenses 14,847 15,596 Other 13,820 14,352 Assets held for sale 123,416 Total current assets 263,522 159,681 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 IV program rights, net of accumulated amortization 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	CURRENT ASSETS:					
accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively 95,240 102,345 Current portion of TV program rights 9,837 11,309 Prepaid expenses 14,847 15,596 Other 13,820 14,352 Assets held for sale 123,416 - Total current assets 263,522 159,681 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: 12,341 14,591 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,362	\$	16,079	
Current portion of TV program rights 9,837 11,309 Prepaid expenses 14,847 15,596 Other 13,820 14,352 Assets held for sale 123,416 - Total current assets 263,522 159,681 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: 263,522 159,681 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704,	Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful					
Prepaid expenses Other 14,847 15,596 Other 15,596 Other Assets held for sale Total current assets 123,416 263,522 159,681 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: 263,522 159,681 Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization Total intangible assets, net 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively and amortization and amortiz	accounts of \$2,800 and \$3,240, respectively		95,240		102,345	
Other Assets held for sale 13,820 14,352 Assets held for sale 123,416 - Total current assets 263,522 159,681 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: 38,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261	Current portion of TV program rights		9,837		11,309	
Assets held for sale	Prepaid expenses		•			
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Less-Accumulated integration and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net	Other				14,352	
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT: Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total	Assets held for sale					
Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	Total current assets		263,522		159,681	
Land and buildings 88,209 93,660 Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	PROPERTY AND FOLIPMENT:					
Leasehold improvements 12,341 14,591 Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Goodwill 63,677 64,189 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040			88 209		93 660	
Broadcasting equipment 151,496 172,489 Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 317,941 341,933 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Other intangibles 1,982,044 1,712,061 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040						
Office equipment and automobiles 49,160 54,082 Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Other intangibles 1,982,044 1,712,061 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	·		•			
Construction in progress 16,735 7,111 Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization 86,802 118,503 Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: Indefinite lived intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040						
Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization Total property and equipment, net 317,941 341,933 INTANGIBLE ASSETS: 231,139 223,430 Indefinite lived intangibles Goodwill Other intangibles 1,743,235 1,508,886 Goodwill Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization Total intangible assets, net 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion Investments 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040						
Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430	1 3	-				
Total property and equipment, net 231,139 223,430	Less-Accumulated depreciation and amortization		86,802		118,503	
Indefinite lived intangibles						
Indefinite lived intangibles	INTANCIDI E ACCETO					
Goodwill 175,132 138,986 Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040			1 742 225	4	I EOO OOG	
Other intangibles 63,677 64,189 Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	_					
Less-Accumulated amortization 1,982,044 1,712,061 Total intangible assets, net 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040			•		•	
Less-Accumulated amortization 28,713 35,328 Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion Investments 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	Other intaligibles					
Total intangible assets, net 1,953,331 1,676,733 OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion Investments 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	Less-Accumulated amortization			'		
OTHER ASSETS: Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040						
Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively TV program rights, net of current portion Investments Deposits and other Total other assets, net Total other assets, net 26,815 21,731 10,416 12,315 9,261 3,199 7,632 51,147 49,040	rotal intalligible assets, flet		1,000,001		1,070,700	
Deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively TV program rights, net of current portion Investments Deposits and other Total other assets, net Total other assets, net 26,815 21,731 10,416 12,315 9,261 3,199 7,632 51,147 49,040	OTHER ASSETS:					
amortization of \$11,122 and \$9,704, repectively 26,815 21,731 TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040						
TV program rights, net of current portion 8,818 10,416 Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040			26.815		21.731	
Investments 12,315 9,261 Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	·					
Deposits and other 3,199 7,632 Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040						
Total other assets, net 51,147 49,040	Deposits and other				•	
	•					
Total assets \$ 2,499,139 \$ 2,108,884						
	Total assets	\$ 2	2,499,139	\$ 2	2,108,884	

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS - (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

	FEBRUARY 28,			
		2003		
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY				
CURRENT LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Current maturities of long-term debt Current portion of TV program rights payable Accrued salaries and commissions Accrued interest Deferred revenue Other Credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds of assets held for sale Liabilities associated with assets held for sale Total current liabilities	\$	38,995 7,933 27,507 7,852 14,068 16,392 6,408 135,000 63 254,218	\$	39,526 14,912 27,424 14,247 11,641 15,805 6,979
CREDIT FACILITY AND SENIOR SUBORDINATED DEBT, NET OF CURRENT PORTION OTHER LONG-TERM DEBT, NET OF CURRENT PORTION TV PROGRAM RIGHTS PAYABLE, NET OF CURRENT PORTION OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES DEFERRED INCOME TAXES Total liabilities		1,117,000 6,949 40,551 26,966 108,988 1,554,672		996,945 13,087 32,044 17,786 40,070 1,230,466
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (NOTE 9)				
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY:				
Common stock, no par value; authorized, issued and outstanding 1,000 shares at February 28, 2002 and 2003 Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit Accumulated other comprehensive income Total shareholder's equity		1,027,221 8,108 (78,477) (12,385) 944,467		1,027,221 95,582 (227,026) (17,359) 878,418
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$	2,499,139	\$	2,108,884

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY FOR THE THREE-YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

	Commo	n Stock				
	Shares Outstanding	Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Total Shareholder's Equity
BALANCE, FEBRUARY 29, 2000	1000	\$ 805,308	\$ -	\$ (27,482)	\$ (1,459)	\$ 776,367
Distrubutions to parent Contributions from parent	-	- 25,491	-	(8,984)	-	(8,984) 25,491
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss) Cumulative translation adjustment Total comprehensive income BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2001	- - - 1,000	830,799	- - - -	13,736 - - - (22,730)	861 - (598)	14,597 807,471
Accrued dividend at reorganization Distrubutions to parent Contributions from parent	- - -	- - 196,422	- - 8,108	1,123 (8,984) -	- - -	1,123 (8,984) 204,530
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss) Cumulative translation adjustment Net unrealized loss on hedged derivatives Total comprehensive income BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2002	- - - - 1,000	- - - - 1,027,221	- - - - 8,108	(47,886) - - - - (78,477)	(6,303) (5,484) 	(59,673) 944,467
Distrubutions to parent Contributions from parent	- -	-	- 87,474	(8,984)	- -	(8,984) 87,474
Comprehensive Income: Net income (loss) Cumulative translation adjustment Net unrealized loss on hedged derivatives Total comprehensive income BALANCE, FEBRUARY 28, 2003	- - - - \$ 1,000	- - - - \$ 1,027,221	\$ 95,582	(139,565) - - - - \$ (227,026)	(8,079) 3,105 - \$ (17,359)	(144,539) \$ 878,418

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

	FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUAR		
	2001	2002	2003
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income (loss)	\$ 13,736	\$ (47,886)	\$ (139,565)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss)			
to net cash provided by operating activities -			
Extraordinary item	-	1,084	2,889
Cumulative effect of accounting change	-	-	167,400
Depreciation and amortization	94,454	124,335	68,193
Provision for bad debts	3,713	4,005	4,102
Provision (benefit) for deferred income taxes	15,810	(17,833)	22,366
Noncash compensation	5,400	9,095	22,528
Gain on sale of assets	-	-	(9,313)
Gain on exchange of assets	(22,000)	=	-
Impairment of asset	-	9,063	-
Other	1,464	(5,928)	(8,079)
Changes in assets and liabilities -			
Accounts receivable	(9,316)	(2,118)	(11,207)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(24,627)	5,127	(3,392)
Other assets	12,099	(5,952)	(4,182)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	15,341	(2,709)	804
Deferred revenue	569	(963)	(587)
Other liabilties	(19,772)	(1,927)	(17,768)
Net cash provided by operating activities	86,871	67,393	94,189
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(26,225)	(30,135)	(30,549)
Disposal of property and equipment	(20,220)	1,719	2,354
Cash paid for acquisitions	(1,060,681)	(140,746)	-
Proceeds from sale of assets, net	-	-	135,500
Deposits on acquisitions and other	(23,849)	(5,943)	(1,004)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(1,110,755)	(175,105)	106,301
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Payments on long-term debt	(1,051,549)	(133,000)	(260,101)
Proceeds from long-term debt	2,128,388	5,000	15,000
Distributions to parent	(8,984)	(8,984)	(8,984)
Contributions from parent	19,653	195,753	66,066
Payments for debt related costs	(21,095)	(4,594)	(2,754)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,066,413	54,175	(190,773)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	42,529	(53,537)	9,717
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:			
Beginning of period	17,370	59,899	6,362
End of period	\$ 59,899	\$ 6,362	\$ 16,079

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS - (CONTINUED) (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

		FOR THE Y 2001	'EARS	ARS ENDED FEBRUARY 2			
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES:							
Cash paid for-	_		_		_		
Interest	\$	58,362	\$	99,824	\$	77,090	
Income taxes		550		1,281		887	
ACQUISITION OF LOS ANGELES MAGAZINE:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	39,520					
Cash paid		36,827					
Liabilities recorded	\$	2,693					
ACQUISITION OF KKFR-FM AND KXPK-FM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	110,210					
Cash paid		109,052					
Liabilities recorded	\$	1,158					
ACQUISITION OF TELEVISION PROPERTIES FROM LEE ENTERPRISES, INC.:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	633,639					
Cash paid	*	582,994					
Liabilities recorded	\$	50,645					
ACQUISITION OF KIHT-FM, KFTK-FM, KPNT-FM WVRV-FM, WIL-FM, AND WRTH-AM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	230,891					
Cash paid		230,891					
Liabilities recorded	\$	-					
EXCHANGE OF ASSETS FOR KZLA-FM:	_						
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	185,000					
Basis in assets echanged		163,000					
Gain on exchange of assets		22,000					
Cash paid Liabilities recorded	•						
Liabilities recorded	\$						
ACQUISITION OF KALC-FM:							
Fair value of assets aquired	\$	100,917					
Cash paid		100,917					
Liabilities recorded	\$	-					
ACQUISITION OF KKLT-FM, KTAR-AM, AND KMVP-AM:							
Fair value of assets aquired			\$	160,746			
Cash paid, net of deposit				140,746			
Deposit paid in June 2000				20,000			
Liabilities recorded			\$	-			

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES AND EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a. Principles of Consolidation

The following discussion pertains to Emmis Communications Corporation ("ECC") and its subsidiaries (collectively, "Emmis", the "Company", or "We") and to Emmis Operating Company and its subsidiaries (collectively "EOC"). EOC became a wholly owned subsidiary of ECC in connection with the Company's reorganization (see Note 1c. below) on June 22, 2001. Unless otherwise noted, all disclosures contained in these Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements apply to Emmis and EOC. Emmis' foreign subsidiaries report on a fiscal year ending December 31, which Emmis consolidates into its fiscal year ending February 28. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

b. Organization

Emmis Communications Corporation is a diversified media company with radio broadcasting, television broadcasting and magazine publishing operations. Emmis operates eighteen FM radio stations and three AM radio stations in the United States that serve the nation's three largest radio markets of New York City, Los Angeles and Chicago, as well as Phoenix, St. Louis, Indianapolis and Terre Haute, Indiana. The fifteen television stations Emmis operates serve geographically diverse, mid-sized markets in the U.S., as well as the large markets of Portland and Orlando, and have a variety of television network affiliations, including five with CBS, five with Fox, three with NBC, one with ABC and one with WB. Emmis Communications Corporation also publishes Texas Monthly, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Indianapolis Monthly, Cincinnati, Country Sampler, and Country Marketplace magazines, and has a 59.5% interest in a national radio station in Hungary (Slager Radio), a 75% interest in one FM and one AM radio station in Buenos Aires, Argentina (Votionis), and engages in certain businesses ancillary to broadcasting, such as broadcast tower leasing.

c. Reorganization

On June 22, 2001, ECC transferred all of its assets and substantially all of its liabilities, including its credit facility and its outstanding senior subordinated notes, to EOC, a newly formed, wholly-owned subsidiary in exchange for 1,000 shares of no par value common stock. As a result, effective June 22, 2001, EOC became the only direct subsidiary of ECC and ECC became a holding company that conducts its business operations through EOC and its subsidiaries. ECC remains the issuer of the Class A, Class B and Class C common stock and the convertible preferred stock, and is the obligor of the senior discount notes. However, EOC is the obligor of the senior subordinated notes and the borrower under the credit facility. Pursuant to the terms of the senior subordinated notes, EOC is required to file with the SEC periodic reports on Forms 10-Q, 10-K and 8-K as if EOC were required to do so pursuant to SEC rules and regulations. EOC's financial statements are presented herein for all periods required as if EOC had existed at the beginning of the earliest period presented because the corporate reorganization was accounted for as a reorganization of entities under common control.

Substantially all of ECC's business is conducted through its subsidiaries. The credit facility and senior subordinated notes indenture contain certain provisions that may restrict the ability of ECC's subsidiaries to transfer funds to ECC in the form of cash dividends, loans or advances. See the accompanying financial statements of EOC and its subsidiaries for the net assets of the restricted subsidiaries.

d. Revenue Recognition

Broadcasting revenue is recognized as advertisements are aired. Publication revenue is recognized in the month of delivery of the publication.

e. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

A provision for doubtful accounts is recorded based on management's judgement of the collectibility of receivables. When assessing the collectibility of receivables, management considers, among other things, historical loss activity and existing economic conditions. The activity in the allowance for doubtful accounts during the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003 was as follows:

	Bal	lance At					В	alance	
	Ве	ginning					Д	t End	
	C	Of Year Provision		ovision	W	rite-Offs	Of Year		
Year ended February 28, 2001	\$	1,924	\$	3,713	\$	(3,435)	\$	2,202	
Year ended February 28, 2002		2,202		4,005		(3,407)		2,800	
Year ended February 28, 2003		2,800		4,102		(3,662)		3,240	

f. Television Programming

Emmis has agreements with distributors for the rights to television programming over contract periods which generally run from one to five years. Each contract is recorded as an asset and a liability at an amount equal to its gross contractual commitment when the license period begins and the program is available for its first showing. The portion of program contracts which become payable within one year is reflected as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The rights to program materials are reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at the lower of unamortized cost or estimated net realizable value. Estimated net realizable values are based upon management's expectation of future advertising revenues, net of sales commissions, to be generated by the program material. Amortization of program contract costs is computed under either the straight-line method over the contract period or based on usage, whichever yields the greater amortization for each program on a monthly basis. Program contract costs that management expects to be amortized in the succeeding year are classified as current assets. Program contract liabilities are typically paid on a scheduled basis and are not affected by adjustments for amortization or estimated net realizable value. Certain program contracts provide for the exchange of advertising air time in lieu of cash payments for the rights to such programming. These contracts are recorded as the programs are aired at the estimated fair value of the advertising air time given in exchange for the program rights.

g. Time Brokerage Fees

The Company generally enters into time brokerage agreements in connection with acquisitions, pending regulatory approval of transfer of license assets. Under the terms of these agreements, the Company makes specified periodic payments to the owner-operator in exchange for the grant to the Company of the right to program and sell advertising of a specified portion of the station's inventory of broadcast time. The Company records revenues and expenses associated with the portion of the station's inventory of broadcast time it manages. Nevertheless, as the holder of the FCC license, the owner-operator retains control and responsibility for the operation of the station, including responsibility over all programming broadcast on the station.

Included in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for the years ended February 2001 and 2002 are time brokerage fees of \$7.3 million and \$0.5 million, respectively.

h. Noncash Compensation

Noncash compensation includes compensation expense associated with stock options granted, the issuance of restricted common stock, common stock contributed to the Company's Profit Sharing Plan, and common stock issued to employees at our discretion. The Company has adopted the disclosure-only provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation."

In December 2001, Emmis instituted a 10% pay cut for substantially all of its non-contract employees and also began a stock compensation program under its 2001 Equity Incentive Plan. All Emmis employees who were affected by the pay cut were automatically eligible to participate in the stock compensation program and all other employees are eligible to participate in the program by taking a voluntary pay cut. Each participant in the program could elect to receive the portion of their compensation that was cut in the form of payroll stock that was issued every two weeks or in the form of restricted stock that vested and was issued after the end of the award year in January 2003. The payroll stock was awarded based on the fair market value of Emmis' Class A

Common Stock on the date it is issued. The restricted stock was awarded based on a discount off the initial value of Emmis' Class A Common Stock. During the years ended February 2002 and 2003, the stock compensation program reduced cash compensation expense by approximately \$3.1 million and \$16.5 million respectively, but noncash compensation increased by the same amount. We issued approximately 0.7 million shares during the first award year. The program has been extended through December 2003, but no formal decisions have been made regarding its status beyond December 2003.

i. Restructuring Fees

In fiscal 2001 and 2002, Emmis incurred restructuring fees of \$2,057 and \$768, respectively. The fiscal 2001 restructuring fees reflect professional fees associated with the evaluation of structural alternatives. The fiscal 2002 restructuring fees principally consists of severance and related costs associated with centralizing certain technical functions of the television division.

j. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Emmis considers time deposits, money market fund shares, and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

k. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is generally computed by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which are 31.5 years for buildings, not more than 32 years or the life of the lease, whichever is lower for leasehold improvements, and 5 to 7 years for broadcasting equipment, office equipment and automobiles. Maintenance, repairs and minor renewals are expensed; improvements are capitalized. On a continuing basis, the Company reviews the carrying value of property and equipment for impairment in accordance with SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." If events or changes in circumstances were to indicate that an asset carrying value may not be recoverable, a write-down of the asset would be recorded through a charge to operations. Depreciation expense for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003 was \$22.1 million, \$34.3 million, and \$36.3 million, respectively.

l. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are recorded at cost. The cost of the broadcast license for Slager Radio is being amortized over the seven year initial term of the license. The cost of the broadcast license for the two stations in Buenos Aires, Argentina is being amortized over the twenty-three year term of the license. Other definite-lived intangibles are amortized using the straight-line method over varying periods, not in excess of 10 years. Effective March 1, 2002, we ceased amortization of goodwill and FCC licenses in connection with our adoption of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" (See Note 7). FCC licenses are renewed every eight years for a nominal amount and historically all of our FCC licenses have been renewed at the end of their respective eight-year periods. Since we expect that all of our FCC licenses will continue to be renewed in the future, we believe they have indefinite lives.

Subsequent to the acquisition of an intangible asset, Emmis evaluates whether later events and circumstances indicate the remaining estimated useful life of that asset may warrant revision or that the remaining carrying value of such an asset may not be recoverable in accordance with SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and other Intangible Assets".

In fiscal 2001, the Company determined an intangible balance related to WTLC-AM was impaired and as a result incurred a \$2.0 million impairment charge to record the intangible asset at its fair value. This impairment charge is reflected in impairment loss and other in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. This station was sold in April 2001.

In fiscal 2002, the Company determined an intangible balance related to KALC-FM was impaired and as a result incurred a \$9.1 million impairment charge to record the intangible asset at its fair value. This impairment charge is reflected in impairment loss and other in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. This station was sold in May 2002.

m. Assets held for sale

Effective May 1, 2002 Emmis completed the sale of substantially all of the assets of radio station KALC-FM in Denver, Colorado to Entercom Communications Corporation for \$88.0 million. Also effective May 1, 2002, Emmis completed the sale of substantially all of the assets of radio station KXPK-FM in Denver, Colorado to Entravision Communications Corporation for \$47.5 million. The proceeds from the sale of these stations were used to repay outstanding obligations under the credit facility. As of February 28, 2002,

the net carrying amount of the assets held for sale was \$123.4 million.

Combined revenues of the assets held for sale were approximately \$11.9 million for the year ended February 2002. Combined operating expenses of the assets held for sale were approximately \$8.6 million for the year ended February 2002. Combined depreciation and amortization of the assets held for sale were approximately \$3.6 million for the year ended February 2002.

n. Advertising and Subscription Acquisition Costs

Advertising and subscription acquisition costs are expensed the first time the advertising takes place, except for certain direct-response advertising related to the identification of new magazine subscribers, the primary purpose of which is to elicit sales from customers who can be shown to have responded specifically to the advertising and that results in probable future economic benefits. These direct-response advertising costs are capitalized as assets and amortized over the estimated period of future benefit, ranging from six months to two years subsequent to the promotional event. As of February 28, 2002 and 2003, we had approximately \$1.2 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, in direct-response advertising costs capitalized as assets. On an interim basis, the Company defers major advertising campaigns for which future benefits can be demonstrated. These costs are amortized over the shorter of the period benefited or the remainder of the fiscal year. Advertising expense for the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003 was \$23.9 million, \$15.0 million and \$19.5 million, respectively.

o. Investments

Emmis has a 50% ownership interest (approximately \$5,114 as of February 28, 2003 and 2002) in a partnership in which the sole asset is land on which a transmission tower is located. The other owner has voting control of the partnership. Emmis has a 25% ownership interest (approximately \$2,060 and \$2,627 as of February 28, 2003 and 2002, respectively) in a company that operates a tower site in Portland, Oregon. Emmis has a 51% ownership interest (approximately \$175 and \$740 as of February 28, 2003 and 2002, respectively) in a company that operates crafting stores, but Emmis does not control the operations of the entity. These investments are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Emmis owns less than 3% (approximately \$970 as of February 28, 2003 and 2002) of an over-the-air digital content distributor. This investment is accounted for using the cost method of accounting. During fiscal 2001, Emmis reduced the carrying value of its investment in BuyItNow.com from \$5.0 million to zero as the decline in the value of the investment was deemed to be other than temporary. To determine the fair value of BuyItNow.com, we analyzed the public equity values of its competitors. This expense is reflected in other income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

In fiscal 2003, the Company and other partners in the local media internet venture (LMIV) agreed to dissolve the joint venture. Consequently, in addition to recording our share of LMIV's losses for the year, the Company recorded a \$2.1 million charge to write off our investment in LMIV. This charge is reflected in loss from unconsolidated affiliates in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

p. Deferred Revenue and Barter Transactions

Deferred revenue includes deferred magazine subscription revenue and deferred barter revenue. Magazine subscription revenue is recognized when the publication is shipped. Barter transactions are recorded at the estimated fair value of the product or service received. Broadcast revenue from barter transactions is recognized when commercials are broadcast or publication is delivered. The appropriate expense or asset is recognized when merchandise or services are used or received. Barter revenues for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003 were \$12.0 million, \$15.8 million, and \$15.3 million, respectively, and barter expenses were, \$12.0 million, \$15.2 million, and \$16.1 million, respectively.

q. Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currency of Slager Radio is the Hungarian forint. Slager Radio's balance sheet has been translated from forints to the U.S. dollar using the current exchange rate in effect at the subsidiary's balance sheet date (December 31). Slager Radio's results of operations have been translated using an average exchange rate for the period. The translation adjustment resulting from the conversion of Slager Radio's financial statements was (\$861), (\$754), and \$2,474 for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, respectively. This adjustment is reflected in shareholders' equity in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The functional currency of the two stations in Argentina is the Argentinean peso, which until January 2002 was tied to the U.S. dollar through the Argentine government's convertibility plan. In January 2002, the Argentine government allowed the peso to

devalue and trade against the U.S. dollar independently. These two stations' balance sheets have been translated from pesos to U.S. dollars using the exchange rate in effect at the subsidiary's balance sheet date. The results of operations have been translated using an average exchange rate for the period. The translation adjustment resulting from the conversion of their financial statements was \$7,057 and \$5,605 for the years ended February 2002 and 2003, respectively. This adjustment is reflected in shareholders' equity in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

r. Earnings Per Share

Emmis

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 128, "Earnings Per Share", requires dual presentation of basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") on the face of the income statement for all entities with complex capital structures. Basic EPS is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period (46,869,050, 47,334,038 and 53,014,268 shares for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, respectively). Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted. Potentially dilutive securities at February 2001, 2002, and 2003 consisted of stock options and the 6.25% Series A cumulative convertible preferred stock. The conversion of the preferred stock is not included in the calculation of diluted net income per common share for each of the three years ended February 28, 2003 as the effect of these conversions would be antidilutive. Additionally, the conversion of stock options is not included in the calculation of diluted net income per common share for the years ended February 28, 2002 and 2003 as the effect of their conversion would be antidilutive. Weighted average common equivalent shares outstanding for the period for purposes of computing diluted EPS are 47,940,265, 47,334,038 and 53,014,268 for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, respectively. Excluded from the calculation of diluted net income per share are 3.7 million weighted average shares that would result from the conversion of preferred shares for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, respectively. In the year ended February 28, 2001, approximately 0.7 million options were excluded from the calculation of diluted net income per share as the effect of their conversion would be antidilutive.

EOC

Because EOC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Emmis, disclosure of earnings per share for EOC is not required.

s. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses in the financial statements and in disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

t. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts of cash, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these financial instruments. The carrying amounts of interest rate swaps are recorded at their fair value of \$4.3 million, as of February 28, 2003 and are included in other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The cumulative amount of change in fair value of interest rate swaps is \$2.4 million, net of tax, and is recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Except for the senior subordinated notes and senior discount notes, the carrying amounts of long-term debt approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate on such debt. On February 28, 2003 and 2002, the fair value of the senior subordinated notes was approximately \$308.8 million and \$308.3 million, respectively, and the fair value of the senior discount notes was approximately \$234.6 million and \$268.3 million, respectively. Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time, based on relevant market information about the financial instrument.

u. Derivative Financial Instruments

On March 1, 2001, Emmis adopted SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended by SFAS No. 138, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities." These statements establish accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts. These statements require that every derivative instrument be recorded in the balance sheet as either an asset or a liability measured at its fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are to be recorded each period in earnings or comprehensive income, depending on whether the derivative is designated and effective as part of a hedged transaction, and on the type of hedge transaction. Gains or

losses on derivative instruments reported in the other comprehensive income must be reclassified as earnings in the period in which earnings are affected by the underlying hedged item, and the ineffective portion of all hedges must be recognized in earnings in the current period. These standards result in additional volatility in reported assets, liabilities, earnings and other comprehensive income. SFAS No. 133 further requires that the fair value and effectiveness of each hedging instrument must be measured quarterly. The result of each measurement could result in fluctuations in reported assets, liabilities, other comprehensive income and earnings as these changes in fair value and effectiveness are recorded to the financial statements.

SFAS No. 133 requires that as of the date of initial adoption the difference between the fair value of the derivative instruments to be recorded on the balance sheet and the previous carrying amount of those derivatives be reported in net income or other comprehensive income, as appropriate, as the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle in accordance with APB 20 "Accounting Changes." On March 1, 2001, Emmis recorded the effect of the adoption of SFAS No. 133 which resulted in an immaterial impact to the results of operations and the financial position of Emmis. See footnote 4 for discussion of the interest rate swap agreements in effect during fiscal 2002 and 2003 and at February 28, 2003.

v. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations." SFAS No. 141 addresses financial accounting and reporting for business combinations and supersedes Accounting Principle Board ("APB") Opinion No. 16, "Business Combinations" and SFAS No. 38, "Accounting for Preacquisition Contingencies of Purchased Enterprises." SFAS No. 141 is effective for all business combinations initiated after June 30, 2001 and eliminates the pooling-of-interest method of accounting for business combinations except for qualifying business combinations that were initiated prior to July 1, 2001. SFAS No. 141 also changes the criteria to recognize intangible assets apart from goodwill. The Company adopted this Statement on July 1, 2001. The Company has historically used the purchase method to account for all business combinations and adoption of this Statement did not have a material impact on the Company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." See Note 7 for a discussion of SFAS No. 142.

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations" that applies to legal obligations associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset that results from the acquisition, construction, development and/or the normal operation of a long-lived asset. Under this standard, guidance is provided on measuring and recording the liability. Adoption of this Statement by the Company will be effective on March 1, 2003. The Company does not believe that the adoption of this Statement will materially impact the Company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

Effective March 1, 2002, the Company adopted SFAS No. 144 "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" which addresses financial accounting and reporting for the impairment or disposal of long-lived assets. While SFAS No. 144 supersedes SFAS No. 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to Be Disposed Of," it removes certain assets such as deferred tax assets, goodwill and intangible assets not being amortized from its scope and retains the requirements of SFAS No. 121 regarding the recognition of impairment losses on other long-lived assets held for use. SFAS No. 144 also supersedes the accounting and reporting provisions of APB Opinion No. 30, "Reporting the Results of Operations-Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring events and Transactions" for the disposal of a segment of a business. However, SFAS No. 144 retains the requirement in Opinion No. 30 to report separately discontinued operations and extends that reporting to a component of an entity that either has been disposed of (by sale, abandonment, or in a distribution to owners) or is classified as held for sale. The adoption of this statement did not have a material impact on the Company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

In April 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 145, "Rescission of SFAS Nos. 4, 44, and 64, Amendment of SFAS No. 13, and Technical Corrections". SFAS No. 145 rescinds SFAS No. 4, "Reporting Gains and Losses from Extinguishment of Debt", and an amendment of that Statement, and SFAS No. 64, "Extinguishments of Debt Made to Satisfy Sinking-Fund Requirements". SFAS No. 145 also rescinds SFAS No. 44, "Accounting for Leases", to eliminate an inconsistency between the required accounting for sale-leaseback transactions and the required accounting for certain lease modifications that have economic effects that are similar to sale-leaseback transactions. SFAS No. 145 also amends other existing authoritative pronouncements to make various technical corrections, clarify meanings, or describe their applicability under changed conditions. Adoption of this Statement by the Company will be effective on March 1, 2003. The effects of this pronouncement will result in future gains and losses related to debt transactions to be classified in income from continuing operations. In addition, we are required to reclassify all of the extraordinary

items related to debt transactions recorded in prior periods, including those recorded in fiscal 2003, to income from continuing operations.

In June 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities." SFAS No. 146 supersedes Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 94-3. SFAS No. 146 requires that the liability for a cost associated with an exit or disposal activity be recognized when the liability is incurred, not at the date of an entity's commitment to an exit or disposal plan. The provisions of SFAS No. 146 are effective for exit or disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002. The Company does not anticipate that the adoption of SFAS No. 146 will have a material impact on its consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

As of December 2002, we adopted SFAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation-Transaction and Disclosure, an Amendment of SFAS No. 123." SFAS No. 148 revises the methods permitted by SFAS No. 123 of measuring compensation expense for stock-based employee compensation plans. We use the intrinsic value method prescribed in Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, as permitted under SFAS No. 123. Therefore, this change did not have a material effect on our financial statements. SFAS No. 148 requires us to disclose pro forma information related to stock-based compensation, in accordance with SFAS No. 123, on a quarterly basis in addition to the current annual basis disclosure. We will report the pro forma information on an interim basis beginning with our May 31, 2003 Form 10-Q.

W. Pro Forma Information Related To Stock-Based Compensation

As permitted under SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," the Company measures compensation expense for its stock-based employee compensation plans using the intrinsic value method prescribed by Accounting Principles Board Option No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and provides pro forma disclosures of net income and earnings per share as if the fair value-based method prescribed by SFAS No. 123 had been applied in measuring compensation expense.

Had compensation cost for the Company's 2001, 2002 and 2003 grants for stock-based compensation plans been determined consistent with SFAS No. 123, the Company's net income (loss) available to common shareholders for these years would approximate the pro forma amounts below (in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended February 28,						
Net Income (Loss) Available to Common Shareholders: As Reported		2001		2002	2003		
		4,752	\$	(73,092)	\$	(173,452)	
Pro Forma	\$	113	\$	(85,760)	\$	(179,695)	
Basic EPS:							
As Reported	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)	
Pro Forma	\$	-	\$	(1.81)	\$	(3.39)	
Diluted EPS:							
As Reported	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)	
Pro Forma	\$	-	\$	(1.81)	\$	(3.39)	

Because the fair value method of accounting has not been applied to options prior to March 1, 1995, the resulting pro forma compensation cost may not be representative of that to be expected in future years. The fair value of each option granted is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model utilizing the following weighted average assumptions:

	Ye	ar Ended February	28,
	2001	2002	2003
Risk-Free Interest Rate:	4.54%	5.41%	3.86%
Expected Dividend Yield:	0%	0%	0%
Expected Life (Years):	6.4	8.3	8.6
Expected Volatility:	56.79%	57.67%	58.00%

x. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior years financial statements to be consistent with the February 28, 2003 presentation.

2. COMMON STOCK

Emmis has authorized 170,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, par value \$.01 per share, 30,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$.01 per share, and 30,000,000 shares of Class C common stock, par value \$.01 per share. The rights of these three classes are essentially identical except that each share of Class A common stock has one vote with respect to substantially all matters, each share of Class B common stock has 10 votes with respect to substantially all matters, and each share of Class C common stock has no voting rights with respect to substantially all matters. Class B common stock is owned by the principal shareholder (Jeffrey H. Smulyan). All shares of Class B common stock convert to Class A common stock upon sale or other transfer to a party unaffiliated with the principal shareholder. At February 28, 2002 and 2003, no shares of Class C common stock were issued or outstanding. The financial statements presented reflect the issuance of Class A and Class B common stock.

In April 2002, ECC completed the sale of 4.6 million shares of its Class A common stock at \$26.80 per share resulting in total proceeds of \$123.3 million. The net proceeds of \$120.2 million were contributed to EOC and 50% of the net proceeds were used in April 2002 to repay outstanding obligations under our credit facility. The remainder was invested, and in July 2002 distributed to ECC and used to redeem approximately 22.6% of ECC's outstanding 12 ½% senior discount notes (see Note 4).

3. PREFERRED STOCK

Emmis has authorized 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, which may be issued with such designations, preferences, limitations and relative rights as Emmis' Board of Directors may authorize.

Emmis has 2.875 million shares of 6.25% Series A cumulative convertible preferred stock outstanding, which have a liquidation preference of \$50 per share and a par value of \$.01 per share. Each preferred share is convertible at the option of the holder into 1.28 shares of Class A common stock, subject to certain events. Dividends are cumulative and payable quarterly in arrears on January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15 of each year at an annual rate of \$3.125 per preferred share.

Beginning on October 15, 2002, and each October 15 thereafter, Emmis may redeem the preferred stock for cash at the following redemption premiums (which are expressed as a percentage of the liquidation preference per share), plus in each case accumulated and unpaid dividends, if any, whether or not declared to the redemption date:

Year	_Amount_
2002	103.571%
2003	102.679%
2004	101.786%
2005	100.893%
2006 and thereafter	100.000%

The terms of ECC's preferred stock provide for a quarterly dividend payment of \$.78125 per share on each January 15, April 15, July 15 and October 15. While Emmis had sufficient liquidity to declare and pay the dividends as they become due, it was not permitted to do so for the October 15, 2001, January 15, 2002, and April 15, 2002 payments because Emmis' leverage ratio under the senior discount notes indenture exceeded 8:1 and its leverage ratio under the senior subordinated notes indenture exceeded 7:1. ECC's board of directors set a record date for payments, but did not declare the dividends. Instead, a wholly-owned, unrestricted subsidiary of EOC made a payment of \$.78125 per share to each preferred shareholder of record. This subsidiary was permitted to make the payments to the preferred shareholders under the senior discount notes and senior subordinated notes indentures. Currently, Emmis meets its leverage ratio requirements under both the senior discount notes indenture and the senior subordinated notes indenture. On July 2, 2002, ECC's board of directors declared the April 15, 2002 dividend, as well as dividends payable October 15, 2001 and January 15, 2002, and deemed the obligation to pay each dividend to have been discharged by the subsidiary's prior payment.

4. CREDIT FACILITY, SENIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES AND SENIOR DISCOUNT NOTES

The credit facility, senior subordinated notes and senior discount notes were comprised of the following at February 28, 2002 and 2003:

	2002	2003
Credit Facility		
Revolver	\$ -	\$ 2,112
Term Note A	398,453	204,786
Term Note B	553,547	500,000
8 1/8% Senior Subordinated Notes Due 2009	300,000	300,000
	1,252,000	1,006,898
Less: Credit facility debt to be repaid with proceeds		
of assets held for sale and current maturities	135,000	9,953
EOC total	1,117,000	996,945
12 1/2% Senior Discount Notes Due 2011	226,507	197,844
Emmis total	\$ 1,343,507	\$ 1,194,789

CREDIT FACILITY

On December 29, 2000 ECC entered into an amended and restated credit facility for \$1.4 billion (consisting of a \$320.0 million revolver, a \$480.0 million term note A and a \$600.0 million term note B). In June 2001, upon completion of the Company's reorganization (see Note 1c), the Company repaid \$93.0 million of term notes and transferred the credit facility to EOC. The repayment resulted in the cancellation of a portion of the term notes and the Company recorded an extraordinary loss of approximately \$1.1 million, net of taxes, related to unamortized deferred debt issuance costs for the year ended February 28, 2002. During fiscal 2002, EOC repaid and cancelled an additional \$35.0 million in term notes. On November 30, 2001, EOC amended the financial covenants of its credit facility through November 30, 2002, which, among other things, reduced total availability under the revolver to \$220.0 million and resulted in the amortization of \$1.4 million of deferred debt issuance costs into interest expense during the year ended February 28, 2002.

In the first quarter of fiscal 2003, we repaid approximately \$195.1 million of credit facility debt with the net proceeds from our Denver radio station asset sales and 50% of the net proceeds from our April 2002 equity offering. In connection with the repayment of existing term loans outstanding, the Company recorded a \$2.3 million extraordinary charge, net of taxes of \$1.3 million, relating to the write off of deferred debt fees.

On June 21, 2002, EOC amended its credit facility to (1) issue a \$500.0 million new Term B Loan which was used to repay amounts outstanding under the existing \$552.1 million Term B loan, (2) reset financial covenants for the remaining term of the credit facility, and (3) permit EOC to make a one time cash distribution to ECC for the purpose of redeeming a portion of its 12 ½% senior discount notes. In connection with the repayment of the existing Term B Loan, the Company recorded a \$0.5 million extraordinary charge, net of taxes of \$0.3 million, relating to the write off of deferred debt fees.

The revolver and term note A mature February 28, 2009 and the term note B matures August 31, 2009. Net deferred debt costs of approximately \$15.8 million and \$20.0 million, respectively, relating to the credit facility are reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as of February 28, 2003 and 2002, and are being amortized over the life of the credit facility as a component of interest expense.

Prior to the existing credit facility, EOC entered into a bridge financing arrangement in October 2000 that provided up to \$1.0 billion in capacity. The bridge financing was replaced by the existing credit facility and accordingly \$3.4 million of fees associated with the bridge financing were amortized into interest expense during the year ended February 28, 2001.

The amended and restated credit facility provides for letters of credit to be made available to EOC not to exceed \$100.0 million. The aggregate amount of outstanding letters of credit and amounts borrowed under the revolver cannot exceed the revolver commitment. At February 28, 2003, \$1.4 million in letters of credit were outstanding.

All outstanding amounts under the credit facility bear interest, at the option of EOC, at a rate equal to the Eurodollar Rate or an alternative base rate (as defined in the credit facility) plus a margin. The margin over the Eurodollar Rate or the alternative base rate varies (ranging from 0% to 2.9% and 0.5% to 2.5%), depending on Emmis' ratio of debt to operating cash flow, as defined in the agreement. The weighted-average interest rate on borrowings outstanding under the credit facility, including the effects of interest rate swaps was approximately 4.7% and 6.3% at February 28, 2003 and February 28, 2002, respectively. Interest is due on a calendar quarter basis under the alternative base rate and at least every three months under the Eurodollar Rate. The credit facility requires EOC to have fixed interest rates for a two year period on at least 50% of its total outstanding debt, as defined (including the senior subordinated debt). After the first two years, this ratio of fixed to floating rate debt must be maintained if EOC's total leverage ratio, as defined, is greater than 6:1 at any quarter end. The notional amount of interest rate protection agreements at February 28, 2003 totaled \$230 million. The interest rate swap agreements, which expire at various dates beginning May 8, 2003 to February 8, 2004, effectively establish interest rates on the credit facility's underlying base rate approximating a weighted average rate of 4.76% on the three-month LIBOR interest rate.

As indicated in footnote 1u., Emmis accounts for interest rate swap arrangements under SFAS No. 133 as amended by SFAS No. 138. The fair market value of these swaps at February 28, 2003, was a liability of \$4.3 million which is reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, with an associated income tax asset of \$1.7 million. As Emmis has designated these interest rate swap agreements as cash flow hedges and the swaps were highly effective during the year ended February 28, 2003, the net liability was recorded as a component of comprehensive income and the ineffectiveness was not material. Interest paid under these swap arrangements was \$3.6 million and \$11.0 million for the years ended February 28, 2002 and 2003, respectively.

The aggregate amount of term notes A and B begin amortizing in December 2003. The annual amortization and reduction schedules for debt outstanding as of February 28, 2003, are as follows:

SCHEDULED AMORTIZATION/REDUCTION OF CREDIT FACILITY

Year Ended February 28 (29),	R	n Loan A/ evolver ortization	Term Loan B Amortization		Total ortization
2004	\$	8,703	\$	1,250	\$ 9,953
2005		35,838		5,000	40,838
2006		37,886		5,000	42,886
2007		38,909		5,000	43,909
2008		40,957		5,000	45,957
2009		44,605		5,000	49,605
2010		-		473,750	473,750
Total	\$	206,898	\$	500,000	\$ 706,898

Proceeds from raising additional equity, issuing additional subordinated debt, or from asset sales, as well as excess cash flow beginning in fiscal 2004, may be required to repay amounts outstanding under the credit facility. These mandatory repayment provisions may apply depending on EOC's total leverage ratio, as defined under the credit facility. Additionally, EOC may reborrow amounts paid in accordance with these provisions under certain circumstances.

The credit facility contains various financial and operating covenants and other restrictions with which EOC must comply, including, among others, restrictions on additional indebtedness, incurrence of liens, engaging in businesses other than its primary business, paying cash dividends on common stock, redeeming or repurchasing capital stock of ECC, acquisitions and asset sales, as well as requirements to maintain certain financial ratios. After giving effect to the July 2002 amendment, EOC was in compliance with these covenants at February 28, 2003. The credit facility provides that an event of default will occur if there is a change of control of ECC, as defined. A change of control includes, but is not limited to, Jeffrey H. Smulyan ceasing to own, directly or indirectly, at least 35% of the general voting rights of the capital stock of ECC. Substantially all of Emmis' assets, including the stock of Emmis' wholly-owned subsidiaries, are pledged to secure the credit facility.

SENIOR SUBORDINATED NOTES

On February 12, 1999, ECC issued \$300 million of 8 1/8% senior subordinated notes. The senior subordinated notes were sold at 100% of the face amount. In March 1999, EOC filed an Exchange Offer Registration Statement with the SEC to exchange the senior subordinated notes for new series B notes registered under the Securities Act. The terms of the series B notes are identical to the terms of the senior subordinated notes. In June 2001, ECC transferred the senior discount notes to EOC as part of the company's reorganization (see Note 1c).

On or after March 15, 2004 and until March 14, 2007, the notes may be redeemed at the option of EOC in whole or in part at prices ranging from 104.063% to 101.354% plus accrued and unpaid interest. On or after March 15, 2007, the notes may be redeemed at 100% plus accrued and unpaid interest. Upon a change of control (as defined), EOC is required to make an offer to purchase the notes then outstanding at a purchase price equal to 101% plus accrued and unpaid interest. Interest on the notes is payable semi-annually. The notes have no sinking fund requirements and are due in full on March 15, 2009.

The notes are guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of EOC and expressly subordinated in right of payment to all existing and future senior indebtedness (as defined) of EOC. The notes will rank pari passu with any future senior subordinated indebtedness (as defined) and senior to all subordinated indebtedness (as defined) of EOC.

The indenture relating to the notes contains covenants with respect to EOC which include limitations of indebtedness, restricted payments (including preferred stock dividend payments, see Note 3), transactions with affiliates, issuance and sale of capital stock of restricted subsidiaries, sale/leaseback transactions and mergers, consolidations or sales of substantially all of EOC's assets. EOC was in compliance with these covenants at February 28, 2003.

SENIOR DISCOUNT NOTES

On March 27, 2001, Emmis received \$202.6 million of proceeds from the issuance of senior discount notes due 2011, less approximately \$12.0 million of debt issuance costs. The notes, for which ECC is the obligor, accrete interest at a rate of 12.5% per year, compounded semi-annually to an aggregate principal amount of \$286.3 million on March 15, 2006, after considering the July 2002 redemption. Commencing on September 15, 2006, interest is payable in cash on each March 15 and September 15, with the aggregate principal amount of \$286.3 million due on March 15, 2011. The notes have no sinking fund requirement. A portion of the net proceeds was used to fund the acquisition of three radio stations in Phoenix, Arizona and the remaining net proceeds (\$93.0 million) were placed in escrow. In June 2001, upon completion of the Company's reorganization (see Note 1c), the proceeds held in escrow were released and used to reduce outstanding borrowings under the credit facility.

On July 1, 2002, ECC redeemed approximately 22.6% of its senior discount notes. Approximately \$60.1 million of the proceeds from the Company's April 2002 equity offering were used to repay approximately \$53.4 million of the carrying value of the discount notes at July 1, 2002 and pay approximately \$6.7 million for a redemption premium. The redemption premium and approximately \$1.6 million of deferred debt fees related to the discount notes, net of taxes of \$0.8 million, were recorded as an extraordinary charge in the year ended February 28, 2003.

Prior to March 15, 2004, the Company may, at its option, use the net cash proceeds of one or more Public Equity Offerings (as defined), to redeem up to an additional 12.4% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes at a redemption price equal to 112.5% plus accrued and unpaid interest, provided that at least \$240.5 million of the aggregate principal amount at maturity of the notes originally issued remains outstanding after such redemption. Additionally, any time prior to March 15, 2006, the Company may redeem all or part of the notes at a redemption price equal to 100% of the accreted value (as defined) of the notes plus the applicable premium (as defined) as of, and liquidating damages (as defined), if any, to the date of redemption. On or after March 15, 2006 and until March 14, 2009, the notes may be redeemed at the option of the Company in whole or in part at prices ranging from 106.25% to 102.083% plus accrued and unpaid interest. On or after March 15, 2009, the notes may be redeemed at 100% plus accrued and unpaid interest. Upon a change of control (as defined), the Company is required to make an offer to purchase the notes then outstanding. Prior to March 15, 2006, the purchase price will be 101% of the accreted value of the notes. On or after March 15, 2006, the purchase price will be 101% of the notes plus accrued and unpaid interest.

In June 2001, ECC filed an Exchange Offer Registration Statement with the SEC to exchange the senior discount notes for new senior discount notes registered under the Securities Act. The terms of the new senior discount notes are identical to the terms of the senior discount notes they replaced.

The notes are unsecured obligations of ECC and will rank pari passu with all future senior indebtedness (as defined) and senior in right of payment to future subordinated indebtedness (as defined). The notes are subordinated to all indebtedness and liabilities (as defined) of ECC's subsidiaries.

The indenture relating to the notes contains covenants with respect to the Company which include limitations of indebtedness, restricted payments (including preferred stock dividend payments, see Note 3), transactions with affiliates, issuance and sale of capital stock of restricted subsidiaries, and mergers, consolidations or sales of substantially all of the Company's assets. The Company was in compliance with these covenants at February 28, 2003.

5. OTHER LONG-TERM DEBT

Other long-term debt was comprised of the following at February 28, 2002 and 2003:

	 2002	 2003
Hungary:		
License Obligation	\$ 11,285	\$ 13,363
Bonds Payable	2,261	3,099
Notes Payable	659	1,277
Other	 677	 307
Total Other Long-Term Debt	14,882	 18,046
Less: Current Maturities	 7,933	 4,959
Other Long-Term Debt, Net of		_
Current Maturities	\$ 6,949	\$ 13,087

Subsequent to the license restructuring completed in December 2002, the license obligation is comprised of the original obligation due in November 2004 and five additional equal annual installments that will commence in November 2005 and end in November 2009. The original obligation is non-interest bearing; however, in accordance with the license purchase agreement, a Hungarian cost of living adjustment is calculated annually and is payable, concurrent with the principal payments, on the outstanding obligation. The cost of living adjustment is estimated each reporting period and is included in interest expense. The original license obligation has been discounted at an imputed interest rate of approximately 3% to reflect the obligation at its fair value. The additional obligation that stems from the restructuring is also non-interest bearing and no cost of living adjustment applies. Prevailing market interest rates in Hungary exceed inflation by approximately 7%. Accordingly, the License Obligation has been discounted at an imputed interest rate of approximately 7% to reflect the additional obligation at its fair value. The total License Obligation of \$13.4 million as of February 28, 2003, is reflected net of an unamortized discount of \$1.5 million.

The Bonds and Notes Payable are payable by Emmis' Hungarian subsidiary to the minority shareholders of the subsidiary. The Bonds, payable in Hungarian forints, are due on maturity at November 2004 and bear interest at the Hungarian State Bill rate plus 3% (approximately 17.5% and 12.4% at February 28, 2002 and 2003, respectively). Interest is payable semi-annually. The Notes Payable and accrued interest, payable in U.S. dollars, are due December 31, 2003 and bear interest at the prime rate plus 2%.

6. ACQUISITIONS, DISPOSITONS AND INVESTMENTS

Effective May 1, 2002 Emmis completed the sale of substantially all of the assets of KALC-FM in Denver, Colorado to Entercom Communications Corporation for \$88.0 million. Emmis had purchased KALC-FM on January 17, 2001, from Salem Communications Corporation for \$98.8 million in cash plus a commitment fee of \$1.2 million and transaction related costs of \$0.9 million. On February 12, 2002, Emmis entered into a definitive agreement to sell KALC-FM to Entercom and Entercom began operating KALC-FM under a time brokerage agreement on March 16, 2002. Proceeds were used to repay amounts outstanding under our credit facility. The assets of KALC-FM are reflected as held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002. Since the agreed-upon sales price for this station was less than its carrying amount as of February 28, 2002, we recognized an impairment loss of \$9.1 million in fiscal 2002. Additionally, in fiscal 2003 we recorded an incremental \$1.3 million

loss in connection with the sale. The \$87.7 million of credit facility debt repaid with the net proceeds of the sale is reflected as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002.

Effective May 1, 2002 Emmis completed the sale of substantially all of the assets of KXPK-FM in Denver, Colorado to Entravision Communications Corporation for \$47.5 million. Emmis had purchased KXPK-FM on August 24, 2000, from AMFM, Inc. for an allocated purchase price of \$35.0 million in cash plus liabilities recorded of \$1.2 million and transaction related costs of \$0.4 million. Emmis entered into a definitive agreement to sell KXPK-FM to Entravision on February 12, 2002. Proceeds were used to repay amounts outstanding under our credit facility. In fiscal 2003 we recorded a gain on sale of assets of \$10.2 million. The assets of KXPK-FM are reflected as held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002. The \$47.3 million of credit facility debt repaid with the net proceeds of the sale is reflected as a current liability in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of February 28, 2002.

On March 28, 2001, Emmis completed its acquisition of substantially all of the assets of radio stations KTAR-AM, KMVP-AM and KKLT-FM in Phoenix, Arizona from Hearst-Argyle Television, Inc. for \$160.0 million in cash, plus transaction related costs of \$0.7 million. The Company financed the acquisition through a \$20.0 million advance payment borrowed under the credit facility in June 2000 and the remainder with borrowings under the credit facility and proceeds from ECC's March 2001 senior discount notes offering. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase. Emmis began programming and selling advertising on the radio stations on August 1, 2000 under a time brokerage agreement. The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

On January 15, 2001, Emmis entered into an agreement to sell WTLC-AM and the intellectual property of WTLC-FM (both located in Indianapolis, Indiana) to Radio One, Inc., for \$8.0 million. The FM sale occurred on February 15, 2001 and the AM sale occurred on April 25, 2001. Emmis retained the FCC license at 105.7 and reformatted the station as WYXB-FM.

On October 6, 2000, Emmis acquired certain assets of radio stations WIL-FM, WRTH-AM, WVRV-FM, KPNT-FM, KXOK-FM (reformatted as KFTK-FM) and KIHT-FM in St. Louis, Missouri from Sinclair Broadcast Group, Inc. for \$220.0 million in cash, plus transaction related costs of \$10.9 million (the "Sinclair Acquisition"). The agreement also included the settlement of outstanding lawsuits by and between Emmis and Sinclair. The settlement resulted in no gain or loss by either party. This acquisition was financed through borrowings under Emmis' credit facility and was accounted for as a purchase. The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

On October 6, 2000, Emmis acquired certain assets of KZLA-FM (the "KZLA Acquisition") in Los Angeles, California from Bonneville International Corporation in exchange for radio stations WIL-FM, WRTH-AM and WVRV-FM, which Emmis acquired from Sinclair, as well as radio station WKKX-FM which Emmis already owned (all in the St. Louis, Missouri market). Since the fair value of WKKX exceeded the book value of the station at the date of the exchange, Emmis recorded a gain on exchange of assets of \$22.0 million. The fair value of WKKX-FM was determined by an independent appraiser. In connection therewith, tangible assets were valued using either replacement cost or current market value, depending on the asset being valued. Intangible assets with an identifiable revenue stream were valued using discounted cash flows. Intangible assets not producing a readily identifiable income stream were valued using residual fair market value. This gain is included in other income, net in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. From August 1, 2000 through the date of acquisition, Emmis operated KZLA-FM under a time brokerage agreement. The exchange was accounted for as a purchase. The total purchase price of \$185.0 million was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

Effective October 1, 2000 (closed October 2, 2000), Emmis purchased eight network-affiliated and seven satellite television stations from Lee Enterprises, Inc. for \$559.5 million in cash, the payment of \$21.3 million for working capital and transaction related costs of \$2.2 million (the "Lee Acquisition"). In connection with the acquisition, Emmis recorded \$31.3 million of deferred tax liabilities and \$17.5 million in contract liabilities. Also, Emmis recorded a severance related liability of \$1.8 million, of which \$1.3 million remains outstanding as of February 28, 2003. This transaction was financed through borrowings under Emmis' credit facility and was accounted for as a purchase. The Lee Acquisition consisted of the following stations:

- KOIN-TV (CBS) in Portland, Oregon
- KRQE-TV (CBS) in Albuquerque, New Mexico (including satellite stations KBIM-TV, Roswell, New Mexico and KREZ-TV, Durango, Colorado-Farmington, New Mexico)
- WSAZ-TV (NBC) in Charleston-Huntington, West Virginia
- KSNW-TV (NBC) in Wichita, Kansas (including satellite stations KSNG-TV, Garden City, Kansas, KSNC-TV, Great Bend, Kansas and KSNK-TV, Oberlin, Kansas-McCook, Nebraska)
- KGMB-TV (CBS) in Honolulu, Hawaii (including satellite stations KGMD-TV, Hilo, Hawaii and KGMV-TV, Wailuku, Hawaii)
- KGUN-TV (ABC) in Tucson, Arizona
- KMTV-TV (CBS) in Omaha, Nebraska and
- KSNT-TV (NBC) in Topeka, Kansas.

The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment, television program rights, working capital related items and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

Because we already own KHON-TV in Honolulu, and both KHON and KGMB were rated among the top four television stations in the Honolulu market, FCC regulations prohibited us from owning both stations. However, we received a temporary waiver from the FCC that has allowed us to operate both stations (and their related "satellite" stations). As a result of recent regulatory developments, we have requested a stay of divestiture until the FCC completes its biennial review. We are currently awaiting the FCC's decision. No assurances can be given that the FCC will grant us the stay of divestiture and we may need to sell one of the two stations in Hawaii.

On August 24, 2000, Emmis acquired the assets of radio station KKFR-FM in Phoenix, Arizona from AMFM, Inc. for an allocated \$72.0 million in cash, plus transaction related costs of \$0.5 million (the "AMFM Acquisition"). Emmis financed the acquisition through borrowings under its credit facility. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase. The total purchase price was allocated to property and equipment and broadcast licenses based on an appraisal. Broadcast licenses are included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

In May, 2000, Emmis made an offer to purchase the stock of a company that owns and operates WALR-FM in Atlanta, Georgia. Because an affiliate of Cox Radio, Inc. held a right of first refusal to purchase WALR-FM, Emmis' offer was made on the condition that Emmis would receive a \$17.0 million break-up fee if WALR-FM was sold pursuant to the right of first refusal. In June, 2000, the Cox affiliate submitted an offer to purchase WALR-FM under the right of first refusal and an application to transfer the station's FCC licenses was filed with the FCC. Emmis received the break-up fee upon the closing of the sale of WALR-FM under the right of first refusal on August 31, 2000, which is included in other income in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

On March 3, 2000, Emmis acquired all of the outstanding capital stock of Los Angeles Magazine Holding Company, Inc. for approximately \$36.8 million in cash plus liabilities recorded of \$2.7 million (the "Los Angeles Magazine Acquisition"). Los Angeles Magazine Holding Company, Inc., through a wholly-owned subsidiary, owns and operates *Los Angeles*, a city magazine. The acquisition was accounted for as a purchase and was financed through additional borrowings under its credit facility. The excess of the purchase price over the estimated fair value of identifiable assets was \$36.0 million, which is included in intangible assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and, effective March 1, 2002, are no longer amortized in the consolidated statements of operations in accordance with SFAS No. 142.

7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL

Effective March 1, 2002, the Company adopted SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," which requires the Company to cease amortizing goodwill and certain intangibles. Instead, these assets will be reviewed at least annually for impairment, and will be written down and charged to results of operations in periods in which the recorded value of goodwill and certain intangibles is more than its fair value. On February 28, 2002, prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 142, the Company reflected unamortized goodwill and unamortized FCC licenses in the amounts of \$175.1 million and \$1,743.2 million, respectively. FCC licenses are renewed every eight years for a nominal amount and historically all of our FCC licenses have been renewed at the end of their respective eight-year periods. Since we expect that all of our FCC licenses will continue to be renewed in the future, we believe they have indefinite lives. The Company had previously amortized these assets over the maximum period allowed of 40 years.

Adoption of this accounting standard eliminated the Company's amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses. For comparison purposes, for the years ended February 28, 2001 and 2002, the Company recorded amortization expense for goodwill and FCC licenses of \$39.5 million and \$58.2 million, respectively.

The following unaudited pro forma summary presents the Company's estimate of the effect of the adoption of SFAS No. 142 as of the beginning of the periods presented. Reported income (loss) before extraordinary loss and accounting change and reported net loss available to common shareholder are adjusted to eliminate the amortization expense recognized in those periods related to goodwill and FCC licenses as these assets are not amortized under this new accounting standard.

EMMIS

(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)

(Bonus in tilousulus, except per sinue data)	Years ended February 28,							
		2001		2002		2003		
Reported income (loss) before extraordinary loss			· ·			_		
and accounting change	\$	13,736	\$	(63,024)	\$	14,049		
Add back: amortization of goodwill, net of tax								
provision of \$2,119 and \$2,343 for the years								
ended February 28, 2001 and 2002		4,560		5,348		-		
Add back: amortization of FCC licenses,								
net of tax provision of \$10,427 and \$15,378 for the years								
ended February 28, 2001 and 2002		22,434		35,098				
Adjusted income (loss) before extraordinary loss								
and accounting change	\$	40,730	\$	(22,578)	\$	14,049		
Reported net income (loss) available to common shareholders Add back: amortization of goodwill, net of tax	\$	4,752	\$	(73,092)	\$	(173,452)		
provision of \$2,119 and \$2,343 for the years ended February 28, 2001 and 2002		4,560		5,348		_		
Add back: amortization of FCC licenses,								
net of tax provision of \$10,427 and \$15,378 for the years								
ended February 28, 2001 and 2002		22,434		35,098				
Adjusted net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$	31,746	\$	(32,646)	\$	(173,452)		
Basic net loss available to common shareholders:								
Reported net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)		
Amortization of goodwill, net of taxes	*	0.10	*	0.11	•	-		
Amortization of FCC licenses, net of taxes		0.48		0.74		-		
Adjusted net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$	0.68	\$	(0.69)	\$	(3.27)		
Diluted net loss available to common shareholders:								
Reported net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$	0.10	\$	(1.54)	\$	(3.27)		
Amortization of goodwill, net of taxes		0.09		0.11		-		
Amortization of FCC licenses, net of taxes		0.47		0.74		-		
Adjusted net income (loss) available to common shareholders	\$	0.66	\$	(0.69)	\$	(3.27)		
Basic Shares		46,869		47,334		53,014		
Diluted Shares		47,940		47,334		53,014		

EOC

(Dollars in thousands)	Years Ended Feburary 28,				
	2001	2002	2003		
Reported income (loss) before extraordinary					
loss and accounting change	\$ 13,736	\$ (46,802)	\$ 30,724		
Add back: amortization of goodwill, net of tax					
provision of \$2,119 and \$2,343 for the years					
ended February 28, 2001 and 2002	4,560	5,348	-		
Add back: amortization of FCC licenses, net of					
tax provision of \$10,427 and \$15,378 for the					
years ended February 28, 2001 and 2002	22,434	35,098			
Adjusted income before extraordinary					
loss and accounting change	\$ 40,730	\$ (6,356)	\$ 30,724		
Reported net income (loss)	\$ 13,736	\$ (47,886)	\$ (139,565)		
Add back: amortization of goodwill, net of tax	•	· · · · · ·			
provision of \$2,119 and \$2,343 for the years					
ended February 28, 2001 and 2002	4,560	5,348	-		
Add back: amortization of FCC licenses, net of					
tax provision of \$10,427 and \$15,378 for the					
years ended February 28, 2001 and 2002	22,434	35,098			
Adjusted net income (loss)	\$ 40,730	\$ (7,440)	\$ (139,565)		

Because EOC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Emmis, per share data is excluded.

Indefinite-lived Intangibles

Under the guidance in SFAS No. 142, the Company's FCC licenses are considered indefinite-lived intangibles. These assets, which the Company determined were its only indefinite-lived intangibles, are not subject to amortization, but will be tested for impairment at least annually. As of February 28, 2003 and 2002 (prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 142), the carrying amounts of the Company's FCC licenses were \$1,508.9 million and \$1,743.2 million, respectively.

In accordance with SFAS No. 142, the Company tested these indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment as of March 1, 2002 by comparing their fair value to their carrying value at that date. Prior to March 1, 2002, an impairment adjustment was recorded if the carrying value of an intangible asset exceeded its estimated undiscounted cash flows in accordance with SFAS No. 121. Upon adoption of SFAS No. 142, the Company recognized impairment on its FCC licenses of approximately \$145.0 million, net of \$88.8 million in tax benefit, which is recorded as a component of the cumulative effect of accounting change during the year ended February 28, 2003. Approximately \$14.8 million of the charge, net of tax, related to our radio segment and \$130.2 million of the charge, net of tax, related to our television segment. The fair value of our FCC licenses used to calculate the impairment charge was determined by management, using an enterprise valuation approach. Enterprise value was determined by applying an estimated market multiple to the broadcast cash flow generated by each reporting unit. Market multiples were determined based on information available regarding publicly traded peer companies, recently completed or contemplated transactions within the industry, and reporting units' competitive position in their respective markets. Appropriate allocation was made to the tangible assets with the residual amount representing the estimated fair value of our indefinite lived intangible assets and goodwill. To the extent the carrying amount of the indefinite-lived intangible exceeded its fair value, the difference was recorded in the statement of operations, as described above. In the case of radio, the Company determined the reporting unit to be all of our stations in a local market, and in the case of television and publishing, the Company determined the reporting unit to be each individual station or magazine. Throughout our fiscal 2002, unfavorable economic conditions persisted in the industries in which the Company engages. These conditions caused customers to reduce the amount of advertising dollars spent on the Company's media inventory as compared to prior periods, adversely impacting the cash flow projections used to determine the fair value of each reporting unit and public trading multiples of media stocks, resulting in the write-off of a portion of the carrying amount of our FCC licenses. The required impairment tests may result in future periodic write-downs, but the annual impairment test for fiscal 2003, completed in the fourth quarter, did not result in any further write-downs.

Goodwill

SFAS No. 142 requires the Company to test goodwill for impairment at least annually using a two-step process. The first step is a screen for potential impairment, while the second step measures the amount of impairment. The Company completed the initial two-step impairment test during the first quarter of fiscal 2003. As a result of this test, the Company recognized impairment of approximately \$22.4 million, net of \$13.8 million in tax benefit, as a component of the cumulative effect of an accounting change during the year ended February 28, 2003. Approximately \$18.5 million of the charge, net of tax, related to our publishing segment. Consistent with the Company's approach to determining the fair value of our FCC licenses, the enterprise valuation approach was used to determine the fair value of each of the Company's reporting units, and a portion of the carrying value of our goodwill was written-off due to reductions in cash flow and public trading multiples of media stocks resulting from the unfavorable economic conditions that reduced advertising expenditures throughout our fiscal 2002. As of February 28, 2003 and 2002 (prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 142), the carrying amount of the Company's goodwill was \$139.0 million and \$175.1 million, respectively. The required impairment tests may result in future periodic write-downs, but the annual impairment test for fiscal 2003, completed in the fourth quarter, did not result in any further write-downs.

Definite-lived intangibles

The Company has definite-lived intangible assets recorded that continue to be amortized in accordance with SFAS No. 142. These assets consist primarily of foreign broadcasting licenses, subscription lists, lease rights, customer lists and non-compete agreements, all of which are amortized over the period of time the assets are expected to contribute directly or indirectly to the Company's future cash flows. In accordance with the transitional requirements of SFAS No. 142, the Company reassessed the useful lives of these intangibles and determined that no changes to their useful lives were necessary. The following table presents the gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization for each major class of definite-lived intangible asset at February 28, 2002 and 2003 (dollars in thousands):

	February 28, 2002							F	ebru'	ary 28, 200	3		
	C	Gross arrying amount		cumulated ortization		Net arrying mount		C	Gross arrying .mount		umulated ortization		Net arrying amount
Foreign Broadcasting Licenses	\$	22,542	\$	8,694	\$	13,848		\$	23,178	\$	10,993	\$	12,185
Subscription Lists		12,189		11,077		1,112			12,189		12,176		13
Lease Rights		11,502		407		11,095			11,502		695		10,807
Customer Lists		7,371		1,734		5,637			7,371		4,336		3,035
Non-Compete Agreements		5,738		5,561		177			5,738		5,601		137
Other		4,335		1,240		3,095			4,211		1,527		2,684
TOTAL	\$	63,677	\$	28,713	\$	34,964		\$	64,189	\$	35,328	\$	28,861

Total amortization expense from definite-lived intangibles for the years ended February 28, 2001, 2002 and 2003 was \$9.5 million, \$7.8 million and \$7.1 million, respectively. The following table presents the Company's estimate of amortization expense for each of the five succeeding fiscal years for definite-lived intangibles recorded on our books as of February 28, 2003 (dollars in thousands):

FISCAL YEAR END	ED FEBRUARY,	
2004	\$	4,797
2005		2,616
2006		2,175
2007		2,147
2008		2,131

8. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

a. 1994 Equity Incentive Plan

At the 1994 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved the 1994 Equity Incentive Plan. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 2,000,000 shares of common stock may be granted. The awards, which have certain restrictions, may be for incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, shares of restricted stock, stock appreciation rights, performance units or limited stock appreciation rights. Under this Plan, all awards are granted with an exercise price equal to the fair market value of the stock except for shares of restricted stock which may be granted with a purchase price at amounts greater than or equal to the par value of the underlying stock. No more than 1,000,000 shares of Class B common stock are available for grant and issuance under this Plan. The stock options under this Plan are generally not exercisable for one year after the date of grant and expire not more than 10 years from the date of grant. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 22,000 shares of common stock are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock options awarded remain outstanding as of February 28, 2002 and 2003.

b. 1995 Equity Incentive Plan

At the 1995 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved the 1995 Equity Incentive Plan. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 1,300,000 shares of common stock may be granted pursuant to employment agreements. Under the Plan, no further awards are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock options awarded remain outstanding as of February 28, 2002 and 2003.

c. Non-Employee Director Stock Option Plan

At the 1995 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved a Non-Employee Director Stock Option Plan. Under this Plan, each non-employee director, as of January 24, 1995, was granted an option to acquire 10,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock. Thereafter, upon election or appointment of any non-employee director or upon a continuing director becoming a non-employee director, such individual will also become eligible to receive a comparable option. In addition, an equivalent option will be automatically granted on an annual basis to each non-employee director. All awards are granted with an exercise price equal to the fair market value of the stock on the date of grant. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 20,000 shares of Class A common stock are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock options awarded remain outstanding as of February 28, 2002 and 2003.

d. 1997 Equity Incentive Plan

At the 1997 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved the 1997 Equity Incentive Plan. Under this plan, awards equivalent to 2,000,000 shares of common stock may be granted. The awards, which have certain restrictions, may be for incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, shares of restricted stock, stock appreciation rights or performance units. Under this Plan, all awards are granted with a purchase price equal to the fair market value of the stock except for shares of restricted stock which may be granted with an exercise price at amounts greater than or equal to the par value of the underlying stock. No more than 1,000,000 shares of Class B common stock are available for grant and issuance under this Plan. The stock options under this Plan are generally not exercisable for one year after the date of grant and expire not more than 10 years from the date of grant. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 154,000 shares of common stock are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock options and restricted stock awarded remain outstanding as of February 28, 2002 and 2003.

e. 1999 Equity Incentive Plan

At the 1999 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved the 1999 Equity Incentive Plan. Under this plan, awards equivalent to 3,000,000 shares of common stock may be granted. The awards, which have certain restrictions, may be for incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, shares of restricted stock, stock appreciation rights or performance units. Under this Plan, all awards are granted with a purchase price equal to the fair market value of the stock except for shares of restricted stock which may be granted with an exercise price at amounts greater than or equal to the par value of the underlying stock. No more than 1,000,000 shares of Class B common stock are available for grant and issuance under this Plan. The stock options under this Plan are generally not exercisable for one year after the date of grant and expire not more than 10 years from the date of grant. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 232,000 shares of common stock are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock options and restricted stock awarded remain outstanding as of February 28, 2002 and 2003.

f. 2001 Equity Incentive Plan

At the 2001 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved the 2001 Equity Incentive Plan. Under this plan, awards equivalent to 3,000,000 shares of common stock may be granted. The awards, which have certain restrictions, may be for incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, shares of restricted stock, stock appreciation rights or performance units. Under this Plan, all awards are granted with a purchase price equal to the fair market value of the stock except for shares of restricted stock which may be granted with an exercise price, if any, at amounts greater than or equal to the par value of the underlying stock. No more than 1,000,000 shares of Class B common stock are available for grant and issuance under this Plan. The stock options under this Plan generally expire not more than 10 years from the date of grant. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 1,617,000 shares of common stock are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock awards remain outstanding as of February 28, 2002 and 2003.

g. 2002 Equity Compensation Plan

At the 2002 annual meeting, the shareholders of Emmis approved the 2002 Equity Compensation Plan. Under this plan, awards equivalent to 3,000,000 shares of common stock may be granted. The awards, which have certain restrictions, may be for incentive stock options, nonqualified stock options, shares of restricted stock, stock appreciation rights or performance units. Under this Plan, all awards are granted with a purchase price equal to the fair market value of the stock except for shares of restricted stock which may be granted with an exercise price, if any, at amounts greater than or equal to the par value of the underlying stock. No more than 1,000,000 shares of Class B common stock are available for grant and issuance under this Plan. The stock options under this Plan generally expire not more than 10 years from the date of grant. Under this Plan, awards equivalent to 2,550,000 shares of common stock are available for grant at February 28, 2003. Certain stock awards remain outstanding as of February 28, 2003.

h. Other Disclosures Related to Stock Option and Equity Incentive Plans

A summary of the status of options and restricted stock at February 2001, 2002, and 2003 and the related activity for the year is as follows:

	200	01	20	02	2003		
	Number of Options/ Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options/ Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Options/ Restricted Stock	Weighted Average Exercise Price	
Outstanding at Beginning of Year	4,559,168	18.07	4,144,793	23.14	4,753,513	25.39	
Granted	814,629	34.66	1,089,369	29.01	1,926,228	14.96	
Exercised	(1,092,688)	9.78	(250,420)	17.56	(311,234)	17.90	
Lapsing of restrictions on stock awards	(101,805)	-	(190,162)	-	(920,571)	_	
Expired and other	(34,511)	20.32	(40,067)	23.68	(188,457)	25.75	
Outstanding at End of Year	4,144,793	23.14	4,753,513	25.39	5,259,479	26.53	
Exercisable at End of Year	2,008,680	19.26	2,464,827	21.10	2,602,475	23.90	
Total Available for Grant	1,382,000		3,333,000		4,595,000		

During the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003, all options were granted with an exercise price equal to fair market value of the stock on the date of grant. During fiscal 2001, 2002 and 2003, the Company entered into employment agreements providing for grants of 9,200, 26,190 and 22,500 shares, respectively, at a weighted average fair value of \$35.51, \$27.57 and \$27.16, respectively.

The following information relates to options outstanding and exercisable at February 28, 2003:

	Options Out	standing		Options Ex	ercisable
Range of Exercise	Number of	Weighted Average Exercise	Weighted Average Remaining	Number of	Weighted Average Exercise
Prices	Options	Price	Contract	Options	Price
7.60-11.40	200,000	7.75	4.0 years	200,000	7.75
11.40-15.20	10,163	14.44	0.6 years	10,163	14.44
15.20-19.00	369,972	16.55	3.0 years	369,972	16.55
19.00-22.80	852,003	21.24	2.0 years	802,003	21.33
22.80-26.60	172,528	24.63	3.0 years	172,528	24.63
26.60-30.40	2,985,426	28.76	7.8 years	601,206	28.62
30.40-34.20	-	-	- years	-	-
34.20-38.00	669,387	35.41	7.0 years	446,603	35.39

In addition to the benefit plans noted above, Emmis has the following employee benefit plans:

i. Profit Sharing Plan

In December 1986, Emmis adopted a profit sharing plan that covers all nonunion employees with six months of service. Contributions to the plan are at the discretion of the Emmis Board of Directors and can be made in the form of newly issued Emmis common stock or cash. Historically, all contributions to the plan have been in the form of Emmis common stock. Contributions reflected in non-cash compensation in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003 were \$1,250, \$0, and \$0 respectively.

j. 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan

Emmis sponsors two Section 401(k) retirement savings plans. One covers substantially all nonunion employees age 18 years and older who have at least six months of service and the other covers substantially all union employees that meet the same qualifications. Employees may make pretax contributions to the plans up to 15% of their compensation, not to exceed the annual limit prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service. Emmis may make discretionary matching contributions to the plans in the form of cash or shares of the Company's Class A common stock. Emmis' contributions to the plans totaled \$1,337, \$1,684 and \$1,503 for the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003, respectively.

k. Defined Contribution Health and Retirement Plan

Emmis contributes to a multi-employer defined contribution health and retirement plan for employees who are members of a certain labor union. Amounts charged to expense related to the multi-employer plan were approximately \$441, \$465, and \$414 for the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003, respectively.

1. Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Company has in place an employee stock purchase plan that allows employees to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock at the lesser of 90% of the fair value of such shares at the beginning or end of each semi-annual offering period. Purchases are subject to a maximum limitation of \$22.5 annually per employee. The Company does not record compensation expense pursuant to this plan as it is designed to meet the requirements of Section 423(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

9. OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

a. TV Program Rights Payable

The Company has obligations to various program syndicators and distributors in accordance with current contracts for the rights to broadcast programs. Future payments scheduled under contracts for programs available as of February 28, 2003, are as follows:

Fiscal year ended February 28(29),	
2004	\$ 27,424
2005	13,516
2006	8,997
2007	4,856
2008	2,839
Thereafter	1,836
	59,468
Less: Current Portion	 27,424
TV Program Rights Payable,	
Net of Current Portion	\$ 32,044

In addition, the Company has entered into commitments for future program rights (programs not available as of February 28, 2003). Future payments scheduled under these commitments are summarized as follows: Year ended February 2004 - \$10,877, 2005 - \$23,184, 2006 - \$9,779, 2007 - \$7,036, 2008 - \$4,216 and thereafter - \$2,187.

b. Radio Broadcast Agreements

The Company has entered into agreements to broadcast certain syndicated programs and sporting events. Future payments scheduled under these agreements are summarized as follows: Year ended February 2004 - \$1,640, 2005 - \$1,454, 2006 - \$915, 2007 - \$940, 2008 - \$965 and thereafter - \$80. Expense related to these broadcast rights totaled \$2,376, \$2,522, and \$1,771 for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, respectively.

c. Operating Leases

The Company leases certain office space, tower space, equipment, an airplane and automobiles under operating leases expiring at various dates through August 2019. Some of the lease agreements contain renewal options and annual rental escalation clauses (generally tied to the Consumer Price Index or increases in the lessor's operating costs), as well as provisions for payment of utilities and maintenance costs. Maintenance costs are recorded using the accrual method.

Future minimum rental payments (exclusive of future escalation costs) required by non-cancelable operating leases, with an initial term of one year or more as of February 28, 2003, are as follows:

Fiscal year ended February 28((29),	
2004	\$	9,494
2005		8,481
2006		6,830
2007		6,046
2008		5,646
Thereafter		29,604
	\$	66,101

Rent expense totaled \$6,457, \$7,995, and \$9,798 for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, respectively. Rent expense for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003 is net of sublease income of approximately \$86, \$0, and \$34, respectively.

d. Employment Agreements

The Company enters into employment agreements with certain officers and employees. These agreements generally specify base salary, along with bonuses and grants of stock and/or stock options based on certain criteria. Future minimum cash payments scheduled under terms of these agreements are summarized as follows: Year ended February 2004 - \$25,743, 2005 - \$13,847, 2006 - \$6,112, 2007 - \$1,651, 2008 - \$1,038 and thereafter - \$1,380.

In addition to future cash payments, at February 28, 2003, 7,500 shares of common stock and options to purchase 1,169,000 shares of common stock have been granted in connection with current employment agreements. Additionally, up to 55,000 shares and options to purchase up to 413,000 shares of common stock may be granted (or have been granted subject to forfeiture) under the agreements in the next two years.

e. Litigation

The Company is a party to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management of the Company, there are no legal proceedings pending against the Company that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

In December 2002, Emmis reached an agreement with the Hungarian broadcasting authority, the National Radio and Television Board (ORTT), that resolved pending legal issues and extended the national license for Slager, its subsidiary in Hungary, through 2009. Slager agreed to pay the fees due under the original broadcast contract in installments through November 2004, the date the contract was set to expire. The license has been extended an additional five years with payment terms more reflective of the current Hungarian advertising environment.

10. INCOME TAXES

The provision (benefit) for income taxes for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, consisted of the following:

EMMIS:

	2001	2002	2003
Current: Federal State	\$ 1,540 300 1,840	\$ - -	\$ - -
Deferred: Federal State	14,360 1,450 15,810	(25,189) (434) (25,623)	12,446 819 13,265
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	17,650	(25,623)	13,265
Tax benefit of extraordinary item Tax benefit of accounting change	<u>-</u>	(664)	(2,389) (102,600)
Net provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 17,650	\$ (26,287)	\$ (91,724)
EOC:			
Current: Federal	2001 \$ 1,540	<u>2002</u> \$ -	<u>2003</u> \$ -
State Deferred:	300 1,840	-	-
Federal State	14,360 1,450 15,810	(17,399) (434) (17,833)	20,773 1,593 22,366
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	17,650	(17,833)	22,366
Tax benefit of extraordinary item Tax benefit of accounting change	<u>-</u>	(664)	(1,555) (102,600)

The provision (benefit) for income taxes for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003, differs from that computed at the Federal statutory corporate tax rate as follows:

EMMIS:

	2001	2002		2003
Computed income taxes at 35%	\$ 10,985	\$ \$ (31,026)		9,560
State income tax	1,138	(282)		819
Nondeductible foreign losses	1,778	1,084		1,061
Nondeductible goodwill	1,537	2,637		-
Nondeductible interest	-	616		695
Other	2,212	 1,348		1,130
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 17,650	\$ (25,623)	\$	13,265

EOC:

	 2001	 2002	2003		
Computed income taxes at 35%	\$ 10,985	\$ (22,620)	\$	18,582	
State income tax	1,138	(282)		1,593	
Nondeductible foreign losses	1,778	1,084		1,061	
Nondeductible goodwill	1,537	2,637		-	
Nondeductible interest	-	-		-	
Other	 2,212	 1,348		1,130	
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 17,650	\$ (17,833)	\$	22,366	

The components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at February 2002 and 2003 are as follows:

EMMIS:

	 2002	 2003
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 44,443	\$ 61,929
Compensation relating to stock options	5,601	6,660
Noncash interest expense	8,412	14,250
Impairment loss	3,444	-
Other	8,731	6,452
Valuation allowance	 (2,017)	 (5,031)
Total deferred tax assets	68,614	84,260
Deferred tax liabilities		
Intangible assets	(167,130)	(103,700)
Other	 (2,682)	 (2,905)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(169,812)	(106,605)
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ (101,198)	\$ (22,345)

EOC:

 2002		2003		
 		_		
\$ 45,065	\$	58,454		
5,601		6,660		
-		-		
3,444		-		
8,731		6,452		
 (2,017)		(5,031)		
60,824		66,535		
(167,130)		(103,700)		
(2,682)		(2,905)		
(169,812)		(106,605)		
\$ (108,988)	\$	(40,070)		
\$	\$ 45,065 5,601 - 3,444 8,731 (2,017) 60,824 (167,130) (2,682) (169,812)	\$ 45,065 \$ 5,601 \$ 3,444 8,731 (2,017) 60,824 (167,130) (2,682) (169,812)		

A valuation allowance is provided when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. A valuation allowance has been provided for the net operating loss carryforwards related to the Company's foreign subsidiaries since these subsidiaries have not yet generated taxable income against which the net operating losses could be utilized. Additionally a valuation allowance has been provided for the net operating loss carryforwards related to certain state net operating losses as it is more likely than not that a portion of the state net operating losses will expire unutilized. With respect to Emmis, the expiration of net operating loss carryforwards, excluding those at the Company's Hungarian subsidiary which do not expire, approximate \$1,177 in fiscal 2005, \$758 in fiscal 2006 and \$142,654 thereafter. With respect to EOC, the expiration of net operating loss carryforwards, excluding those at the Company's Hungarian subsidiary which do not expire, approximate \$1,177 in fiscal 2005, \$758 in fiscal 2006 and \$104,672 thereafter.

11. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company's operations are aligned into three business segments: Radio, Television, and Publishing. These business segments are consistent with the Company's management of these businesses and its financial reporting structure. Corporate represents expense not allocated to reportable segments. Amounts included in Interactive in prior years have been reclassified into the Radio segment. Noncash compensation expense for fiscal 2001 and 2002 attributable to our stations, previously included in Corporate, has been reclassified to the appropriate business segment.

The Company's segments operate primarily in the United States with one radio station located in Hungary and two radio stations located in Argentina. Total revenues of the radio station in Hungary for the years ended February 2001, 2002, and 2003 were \$6.2 million, \$7.2 million, and \$9.2 million, respectively. This station's long lived assets as of February 28, 2002 and 2003 were \$6.9 million and \$9.9 million, respectively. Total revenues of the radio stations in Argentina for the years ended February 2001, 2002 and 2003 were \$8.4 million, \$9.5 million and \$2.6 million, respectively. Long lived assets for these stations as of February 28, 2002 and 2003 were \$10.0 million and \$4.7 million, respectively.

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003	Radio	Т	elevision	Pu	blishing	Co	Corporate		nsolidated
Net revenues	\$ 254,818	\$	234,752	\$	72,793	\$	-	\$	562,363
Station operating expenses,									
excluding noncash compensation	138,385		148,041		62,825		-		349,251
Corporate expenses, excluding									
noncash compensation	-		-		-		21,359		21,359
Depreciation and amortization	8,133		28,453		1,917		4,867		43,370
Time brokerage fees	-		-		-		-		-
Noncash compensation	10,151		6,528		2,358		3,491		22,528
Impairment loss and other	-		-		-		-		-
Restructuring fees	_		_						-
Operating income (loss)	\$ 98,149	\$	51,730	\$	5,693	\$	(29,717)	\$	125,855
Total assets	\$ 898,010	\$	1,050,486	\$	81,073	\$	86,844	\$	2,116,413

With respect to EOC, the above information would be identical, except corporate total assets would be \$79,315 and consolidated total assets would be \$2,108,884.

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2002	Radio		Television		Publishing		Corporate		Consolidated	
Net revenues	\$ 262,077	\$	206,529	\$	71,216	\$	-	\$	539,822	
Station operating expenses,										
excluding noncash compensation	149,059		140,325		64,773		-		354,157	
Corporate expenses, excluding										
noncash compensation	-		-		-		20,283		20,283	
Depreciation and amortization	33,516		53,513		8,477		4,752		100,258	
Time brokerage fees	479		-		-		-		479	
Noncash compensation	5,505		2,345		428		817		9,095	
Impairment loss and other	9,063		1,609		-		-		10,672	
Restructuring fees	 -		-		_		768		768	
Operating income (loss)	\$ 64,455	\$	8,737	\$	(2,462)	\$	(26,620)	\$	44,110	
Total assets	\$ 1,037,846	\$	1,288,428	\$	88,913	\$	94,882	\$	2,510,069	

With respect to EOC, the above information would be identical, except corporate total assets would be \$83,952 and consolidated total assets would be \$2,499,139.

YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2001	Radio		Radio Television			ublishing	Corporate		Consolidated	
Net revenues	\$	242,207	\$	156,993	\$	74,145	\$	-	\$	473,345
Station operating expenses,										
excluding noncash compensation		136,052		97,485		65,595		-		299,132
Corporate expenses, excluding										
noncash compensation		-		-		-		17,601		17,601
Depreciation and amortization		21,475		33,574		14,941		4,028		74,018
Time brokerage fees		7,344		-		-		-		7,344
Noncash compensation		3,657		500		228		1,015		5,400
Impairment loss and other		2,000		-		-		-		2,000
Restructuring fees						-		2,057		2,057
Operating income (loss)	\$	71,679	\$	25,434	\$	(6,619)	\$	(24,701)	\$	65,793
Total assets	\$	920,028	\$	1,312,270	\$	96,550	\$	178,024	\$	2,506,872

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

No loans were made to directors, officers or employees during periods covered by these financial statements. However, one loan to Jeffrey H. Smulyan remains outstanding. The approximate amount of such loan at February 28, 2002 and 2003 was \$1,117 and \$1,158, respectively. This loan bears interest at the Company's average borrowing rate of approximately 7.6% and 5.7% for the years ended February 2002 and 2003.

During the year ended February 28, 2003, the Company purchased approximately \$135 in corporate gifts and specialty items from a company owned by the sister of Richard Leventhal, one of our directors. Also during fiscal 2003, Emmis made payments of approximately \$162 to a company owned by Mr. Smulyan for use of an airplane to transport employees to various trade shows and meetings. The Company believes that the terms of these transactions were no less favorable to the Company than terms available from independent third parties.

A significant amount of business is conducted between EOC and its parent company, ECC. This activity includes equity financing and certain debt financing arrangements as well as reimbursement by EOC to ECC for corporate overhead expenses. Corporate overhead expenses are third party costs incurred in the ordinary course of conducting business as a parent holding company and include, but are not limited to, SEC filing fees and expenses, and legal, accounting, trustee and outside director fees.

13. FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS AND SUBSIDIARY NON-GUARANTORS

Emmis conducts a significant portion of its business through subsidiaries. The senior subordinated notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, by certain direct and indirect subsidiaries (the "Subsidiary Guarantors"). As of February 28, 2003, subsidiaries holding Emmis' interest in its radio stations in Hungary and Argentina, as well as certain other subsidiaries conducting joint ventures with third parties, did not guarantee the senior subordinated notes (the "Subsidiary Non-Guarantors"). The claims of creditors of Emmis subsidiaries have priority over the rights of Emmis to receive dividends or distributions from such subsidiaries.

Presented below is condensed consolidating financial information for the Parent Company Only, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Subsidiary Non-Guarantors as of February 28, 2002 and 2003 and for each of the three years in the period ended February 28, 2003.

Emmis uses the equity method with respect to investments in subsidiaries. Separate financial statements for Subsidiary Guarantors are not presented based on management's determination that they do not provide additional information that is material to investors.

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet As of February 28, 2003

	Parent Company Only			Subsidiary Guarantors		Subsidiary Non- Guarantors		Eliminations and consolidating Entries	C	onsolidated
CURRENT ASSETS:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,885	\$	5,844	\$	6,350	\$	-	\$	16,079
Accounts receivable, net		-		98,799		3,546		-		102,345
Prepaid expenses		2,016		13,462		118		-		15,596
Income tax refund receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Other		222		23,249		2,190		-		25,661
Assets held for sale		-		-		-				-
Total current assets		6,123		141,354		12,204		-		159,681
Property and equipment, net		35,874		186,004		1,552		-		223,430
Intangible assets, net		3,035		1,661,513		12,185		-		1,676,733
Investment in affiliates		1,874,882		-		-		(1,874,882)		-
Other assets, net		52,373		13,916		926		(18,175)		49,040
Total assets	\$	1,972,287	\$	2,002,787	\$	26,867	\$	(1,893,057)	\$	2,108,884
CURRENT LIABILITIES:										
Accounts payable	\$	13,161	\$	18,530	\$	7,835	\$	_	\$	39,526
Current maturities of other long-term debt		9,976		-		7,151		(2,215)		14,912
Current portion of TV program rights payable		-		27,424		-		-		27,424
Accrued salaries and commissions		3,326		10,746		175		-		14,247
Accrued interest		13,844		-		-		(2,203)		11,641
Deferred revenue		-		15,805		-		-		15,805
Other		3,339		3,640		-		-		6,979
Credit facility debt to be repaid with assets held for sale		_		_		_		_		_
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale		_		_		_		_		_
Total current liabilities		43,646		76,145		15,161		(4,418)		130,534
Long-term debt, net of current maturities		996,945		_		_		_		996,945
Other long-term debt, net of current maturities		41		2,412		24,391		(13,757)		13,087
TV program rights payable, net of current portion		_		32,044		· -				32,044
Other noncurrent liabilities		13,167		3,898		721		-		17,786
Deferred income taxes		40,070		-		-		_		40,070
Total liabilities		1,093,869		114,499		40,273		(18,175)		1,230,466
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY:										
Common stock		1,027,221		-		_		-		1,027,221
Additional paid-in capital		95,582		-		4,393		(4,393)		95,582
Subsidiary investment		· -		1,564,173		20,249		(1,584,422)		-
Retained earnings/(accumulated deficit)		(227,026)		324,115		(23,068)		(301,047)		(227,026)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(17,359)		-		(14,980)		14,980		(17,359)
Total shareholder's equity	878,418		1,888,288			(13,406)	_	(1,874,882)		
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$	1,972,287	\$	2,002,787	\$	26,867	\$	(1,893,057)	\$	2,108,884

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations For the Year Ended February 28, 2003

	D .		C 1 :1:	Eliminations	
	Parent	Subsidiary	Subsidiary Non-	and Consolidating	
	Company Only	Guarantors	Guarantors	Entries	Consolidated
	Only	Guarantors	Guarantors	Littles	Consolidated
Net revenues	\$ 923	\$ 549,630	\$ 11,810	\$ -	\$ 562,363
Operating expenses:					
Station operating expenses,					
excluding noncash compensation	702	339,176	9,373	-	349,251
Corporate expenses, excluding					
noncash compensation	21,359	-	-	-	21,359
Noncash compensation	3,491	19,037	-	-	22,528
Depreciation and amortization	4,867	35,519	2,984		43,370
Total operating expenses	30,419	393,732	12,357	-	436,508
Operating income (loss)	(29,496)	155,898	(547)	-	125,855
Other income (expense)		-			
Interest expense	(77,050)	(771)	(912)	675	(78,058)
Loss from unconsolidated affiliates	(4,544)	-	-	-	(4,544)
Gain on sale of assets	-	9,313	-	-	9,313
Other income (expense), net	983	873	(229)	(1,103)	524
Total other income (expense)	(80,611)	9,415	(1,141)	(428)	(72,765)
Income (loss) before income taxes,					
extraordinary loss and accounting					
change	(110,107)	165,313	(1,688)	(428)	53,090
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(40,453)	62,819			22,366
Income (loss) before extraordinary loss					
and accounting change	(69,654)	102,494	(1,688)	(428)	30,724
Extraordinary loss, net of tax	(2,889)	-	(1,000)	(.23)	(2,889)
Cumulative effect of accounting change,	(=,50)				(=,557)
net of tax	(167,400)	(167,400)	_	167,400	(167,400)
Equity in earnings (loss) of subsidiaries	100,378		_	(100,378)	-
Net income (loss)	\$ (139,565)	\$ (64,906)	\$ (1,688)	\$ 66,594	\$ (139,565)

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended February 28, 2003

	Parent Company Only		Subsidiary Guarantors		Subsidiary Non- Guarantors		Eliminations and Consolidating Entries		Co	onsolidated
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:										
Net income (loss)	\$	(139,565)	\$	(64,906)	\$	(1,688)	\$	66,594	\$	(139,565)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net		. , ,		. , ,						, , ,
cash provided (used) by operating activities -										
Cumulative effect of accounting change		167,400		167,400		-		(167,400)		167,400
Extraordinary item		2,889		-		-		-		2,889
Depreciation and amortization		8,806		56,403		2,984		-		68,193
Provision for bad debts		-		4,102		-		-		4,102
Provision (benefit) for deferred income taxes		22,366		-		-		-		22,366
Noncash compensation		3,491		19,037		-		-		22,528
Gain on sale of assets		-		(9,313)		-		-		(9,313)
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries		(100,378)		-		-		100,378		-
Other		(428)		-		(8,079)		428		(8,079)
Changes in assets and liabilities -										
Accounts receivable		-		(11,657)		450		-		(11,207)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(1,355)		11		(2,048)		-		(3,392)
Other assets		(10,398)		6,615		(399)		-		(4,182)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(2,899)		965		2,738		-		804
Deferred liabilities		-		(587)		-		-		(587)
Other liabilities		1,483		(34,604)		15,353		-		(17,768)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(48,588)		133,466		9,311				94,189
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:										
Purchases of property and equipment		(5,354)		(25,195)		-		-		(30,549)
Disposals of property and equipment		_		1,752		602		-		2,354
Proceeds from sale of assets		-		135,500		-		-		135,500
Other		(1,004)		-		-		-		(1,004)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(6,358)		112,057		602		-		106,301
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:										
Payments on long-term debt		(260,101)		-		-		-		(260,101)
Proceeds from long-term debt		15,000		-		-		-		15,000
Intercompany		306,686		(244,649)		(4,955)		-		57,082
Debt related costs		(2,754)		-		-		-		(2,754)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		58,831		(244,649)		(4,955)		-		(190,773)
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH										
EQUIVALENTS		3,885		874		4,958		-		9,717
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:										
Beginning of period		-		4,970		1,392		-		6,362
End of period	\$	3,885	\$	5,844	\$	6,350	\$		\$	16,079

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet As of February 28, 2002

	Parent Company Only			Subsidiary Guarantors	Subsidiary Non- Guarantors			climinations and onsolidating Entries	Co	onsolidated
CURRENT ASSETS:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	_	\$	4,970	\$	1,392	\$	-	\$	6,362
Accounts receivable, net		-		91,244		3,996		-		95,240
Prepaid expenses		612		14,049		186		-		14,847
Income tax refund receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Other		271		23,312		74		-		23,657
Assets held for sale				123,416		<u> </u>				123,416
Total current assets		883		256,991		5,648		-		263,522
Property and equipment, net		35,957		192,690		2,492		-		231,139
Intangible assets, net		5,637		1,933,846		13,848		-		1,953,331
Investment in affiliates		2,274,321		-		-		(2,274,321)		-
Other assets, net		43,428		12,655		527		(5,463)		51,147
Total assets	\$	2,360,226	\$	2,396,182	\$	22,515	\$	(2,279,784)	\$	2,499,139
CURRENT LIABILITIES:										
Accounts payable	\$	15,646	\$	18,373	\$	4,976	\$	-	\$	38,995
Current maturities of other long-term debt		34		10		10,722		(2,833)		7,933
Current portion of TV program rights payable		-		27,507		-		-		27,507
Accrued salaries and commissions		214		7,363		275		-		7,852
Accrued interest		14,047		-		21		-		14,068
Deferred revenue		=		16,392		-		-		16,392
Other		2,813		3,595		-		-		6,408
Credit facility debt to be repaid with assets held										
for sale		135,000		-		-		-		135,000
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale		_		63		-		_		63
Total current liabilities		167,754		73,303		15,994		(2,833)		254,218
Long-term debt, net of current maturities		1,117,000		-		-		-		1,117,000
Other long-term debt, net of current maturities		41		366		9,172		(2,630)		6,949
TV program rights payable, net of current portion		-		40,551		-		-		40,551
Other noncurrent liabilities		21,976		4,403		587		-		26,966
Deferred income taxes		108,988		-		-				108,988
Total liabilities		1,415,759		118,623		25,753		(5,463)		1,554,672
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY:										
Common stock		1,027,221		-		-		-		1,027,221
Additional paid-in capital		8,108		-		4,393		(4,393)		8,108
Subsidiary investment		-		1,888,538		20,650		(1,909,188)		-
Retained earnings/(accumulated deficit)		(78,477)		389,021		(21,380)				(78,477)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(12,385)				(6,901)				(12,385)
Total shareholder's equity	-	944,467	_	2,277,559	_	(3,238)		(2,274,321)	_	944,467
Total liabilities and shareholder's equity	\$	2,360,226	\$	2,396,182	\$	22,515	\$	(2,279,784)	\$	2,499,139

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations For the Year Ended February 28, 2002

	Coı	nrent mpany Only	Subsidiary Guarantors		bsidiary Non- arantors	Eliminations and Consolidating Entries		Consolidated		
Net revenues	\$	1,695	\$	521,429	\$	16,698	\$	-	\$	539,822
Operating expenses:						,				,
Station operating expenses,										
excluding noncash compensation		1,204		338,353		14,600		=		354,157
Time brokerage fees		-		479		-		-		479
Corporate expenses, excluding										
noncash compensation		20,283		-		-		-		20,283
Noncash compensation		817		8,278		-		-		9,095
Depreciation and amortization		4,752		91,979		3,527		-		100,258
Impairment loss and other	, -			10,672		-		-		10,672
Restructuring fees and other		768						-		768
Total operating expenses		27,824		449,761		18,127		-		495,712
Operating income (loss)	(26,129)		71,668		(1,429)		-		44,110
Other income (expense)										
Interest expense	(1	02,109)		(285)		(2,324)		616		(104,102)
Loss from unconsolidated affiliates		(4,232)		(771)		-		-		(5,003)
Other income (expense), net		1,403		(466)	(756)) 179			360
Total other income (expense)	(1	04,938)		(1,522)		(3,080)		795		(108,745)
Income (loss) before income taxes, extraordinary loss and accounting change	(1	31,067)		70,146		(4,509)		795		(64,635)
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(44,488)		26,655						(17,833)
Income (loss) before extraordinary loss										
and accounting change	(86,579)		43,491		(4,509)		795	(46,802	
Extraordinary loss, net of tax		(1,084)		-		-		=		(1,084)
Equity in earnings (loss) of subsidiaries		39,777	<u>-</u>		<u>- </u>			(39,777)		-
Net income (loss)	\$ (47,886)	\$	43,491	\$	(4,509)	\$	(38,982)	\$	(47,886)

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended February 28, 2002

	Parent Company Subsidia Only Guaranto		Subsidiary Non- Guarantors	Eliminations and Consolidating Entries	Consolidated
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Net income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities -	\$ (47,886)	\$ 43,491	\$ (4,509)	\$ (38,982)	\$ (47,886)
Extraordinary item	1,084	-	-	-	1,084
Depreciation and amortization	10,226	110,582	3,527	-	124,335
Provision for bad debts	-	4,005	-	-	4,005
Provision (benefit) for deferred income taxes	(17,833)	-	-	-	(17,833)
Noncash compensation	817	8,278	-	-	9,095
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries	(39,777)	-	-	39,777	-
Gain on sale of assets	-	9,063	-	-	9,063
Other	795	375	(6,303)	(795)	(5,928)
Changes in assets and liabilities -					
Accounts receivable	-	(3,649)	1,531	-	(2,118)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,082	1,202	843	-	5,127
Other assets	2,057	(9,364)	1,355	-	(5,952)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	5,035	(6,965)	(779)	-	(2,709)
Deferred liabilities	24 492	(963)	(10.95()	-	(963)
Other liabilities Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	24,482 (57,918)	(15,553) 140,502	(10,856) (15,191)		(1,927) 67,393
CACH ELONG EDOM DIVERTING ACTIVITIES					
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	(2.252)	(20.018)	1 125		(20.125)
Purchases of property and equipment	(2,252)	(29,018)	1,135	-	(30,135)
Disposals of property and equipment	-	1,719	-	-	1,719
Cash paid for acquisitions Other	(5.042)	(140,746)	-	-	(140,746)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(5,943) (8,195)	(168,045)	1,135		(5,943)
		, , , , ,			
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	(122.00)				/4.5.000
Payments on long-term debt	(133,000)	-	-	-	(133,000)
Proceeds from long-term debt	5,000	-	-	-	5,000
Intercompany	143,532	28,495	14,742	-	186,769
Debt related costs	(4,594)	- 20.405	- 11.712		(4,594)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	10,938	28,495	14,742		54,175
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH					
EQUIVALENTS	(55,175)	952	686	-	(53,537)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:					
Beginning of period	55,175	4,018	706		59,899
End of period	\$ -	\$ 4,970	\$ 1,392	\$ -	\$ 6,362

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Statement of Operations For the Year Ended February 28, 2001

	Parent Company Only	Subsidiary Guarantors	Subsidiary Non- Guarantors	Eliminations and Consolidating Entries	Consolidated
Net revenues	\$ 1,876	\$ 456,891	\$ 14,578	\$ -	\$ 473,345
Operating expenses:					
Station operating expenses,					
excluding noncash compensation	1,692	284,136	13,304	-	299,132
Time brokerage fees	-	7,344	-	-	7,344
Corporate expenses, excluding					
noncash compensation	17,601	-	-	-	17,601
Noncash compensation	1,015	4,385	-	-	5,400
Depreciation and amortization	4,028	66,527	3,463	-	74,018
Restructuring fees and other	2,057	2,000			4,057
Total operating expenses	26,393	364,392	16,767		407,552
Operating income (loss)	(24,517)	92,499	(2,189)		65,793
Other income (expense)					
Interest expense	(69,608)	(297)	(3,221)	682	(72,444)
Loss from unconsolidated affiliates	(1,360)	-	-	-	(1,360)
Other income (expense), net	13,332	26,977	(354)	(558)	39,397
Total other income (expense)	(57,636)	26,680	(3,575)	124	(34,407)
Income (loss) before income taxes,					
extraordinary loss and accounting change	(82,153)	119,179	(5,764)	124	31,386
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(27,638)	45,288			17,650
Income (loss) before extraordinary loss					
and accounting change	(54,515)	73,891	(5,764)	124	13,736
Equity in earnings (loss) of subsidiaries	68,251	· -	-	(68,251)	· -
Net income (loss)	\$ 13,736	\$ 73,891	\$ (5,764)	\$ (68,127)	\$ 13,736

Emmis Operating Company Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended February 28, 2001

	Parent Company Only		Subsidiary Guarantors		Subsidiary Non- Guarantors		Eliminations and Consolidating Entries		Consolidated	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:										
Net income (loss)	\$	13,736	\$	73,891	\$	(5,764)	\$	(68,127)	\$	13,736
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net	Ψ	15,750	Ψ	75,071	Ψ	(0,701)	Ψ.	(00,127)	Ψ.	15,750
cash provided (used) by operating activities -										
Depreciation and amortization		9,758		81,233		3,463		_		94,454
Provision for bad debts		-		3,713		-,		_		3,713
Provision (benefit) for deferred income taxes		15,810		-,-		_		_		15,810
Noncash compensation		1,015		4,385		_		_		5,400
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries		(68,251)		-		_		68,251		-
Gain on exchange of assets		-		(22,000)		_		-		(22,000)
Other		379		348		861		(124)		1,464
Changes in assets and liabilities -								` /		,
Accounts receivable		_		(7,114)		(2,202)		_		(9,316)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(12,716)		(11,527)		(384)		_		(24,627)
Other assets		10,435		1,216		448		_		12,099
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		9,070		5,493		778		_		15,341
Deferred liabilities		-		569		_		_		569
Other liabilities		(220)		(23,096)		3,544		_		(19,772)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(20,984)		107,111		744				86,871
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:										
Purchases of property and equipment		(3,683)		(22,323)		(219)		-		(26,225)
Cash paid for acquisitions		-	(1,060,681)		-		_		(1,060,681)
Other		(23,849)		-		_		_		(23,849)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(27,532)	((1,083,004)		(219)		-		(1,110,755)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:										
Payments on long-term debt	(1	,048,388)		-		(3,161)		-		(1,051,549)
Proceeds from long-term debt	2	2,128,388		-		-		-		2,128,388
Intercompany		(955,662)		977,347		(11,016)		-		10,669
Debt related costs		(21,095)		-		-		-		(21,095)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		103,243		977,347		(14,177)		-		1,066,413
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH										
EQUIVALENTS		54,727		1,454		(13,652)		-		42,529
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:										
Beginning of period		448		2,564		14,358				17,370
End of period	\$	55,175	\$	4,018	\$	706	\$		\$	59,899

14. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Effective March 1, 2003, Emmis completed its acquisition of substantially all of the assets of television station WBPG-TV in Mobile, AL-Pensacola, FL from Pegasus Communications Corporation for approximately \$11.5 million. The acquisition was financed through borrowings under the credit facility and was accounted for as a purchase.

Emmis has agreed to acquire, for a purchase price of \$105.2 million, a controlling interest of 50.1% in LBJS Broadcasting Company, L.P. LBJS owns radio stations KLBJ-AM, KLBJ-FM, KXMG-FM, KROX-FM and KGSR-FM, all in the Austin, Texas metropolitan area. The remaining 49.9% interest in LBJS will be held by Sinclair Telecable, Inc. which will contribute to LBJS a sixth Austin radio station, KEYI-FM. We expect this acquisition to close in the second quarter of our fiscal 2004. We will finance the acquisition through borrowings under the credit facility and the acquisition will be accounted for as a purchase. We need an amendment under our credit facility for the acquisition, which we expect to obtain prior to closing. In addition, Emmis will have the option, but not the obligation, to purchase Sinclair's entire interest in LBJS after a period of approximately five years based on an 18-multiple of trailing 12-month cash flow.

15. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

EMMIS

Quarter Ended									
	May 31		Aug. 31		Nov. 30	Feb. 28			Full Year
\$	136,806	\$	143,222	\$	155,544	\$	126,791	\$	562,363
	29,229		35,843		44,984		15,799		125,855
	4,166		4,221		10,814		(5,152)		14,049
	(167,820)		(6,802)		8,568		(7,398)		(173,452)
\$	0.04	\$	0.04	\$	0.16	\$	(0.14)	\$	0.10
\$	(3.28)	\$	(0.13)	\$	0.16	\$	(0.14)	\$	(3.27)
\$	0.04	\$	0.04	\$	0.16	\$	(0.14)	\$	0.10
\$	(3.28)	\$	(0.13)	\$	0.16	\$	(0.14)	\$	(3.27)
\$	138,253	\$	144,647	\$	138,289	\$	118,633	\$	539,822
	15,399		25,691		16,824		(13,804)		44,110
							, , ,		
	(13,477)		(6,070)		(11,698)		(31,779)		(63,024)
	(15,723)		(9,400)		(13,944)		(34,025)		(73,092)
	, ,		, , ,		, , ,		, , ,		
\$	(0.33)	\$	(0.18)	\$	(0.29)	\$	(0.72)	\$	(1.52)
\$	(0.33)	\$	(0.20)	\$	(0.29)	\$	(0.72)	\$	(1.54)
	, ,		, ,		. ,		, ,		, ,
\$	(0.33)	\$	(0.18)	\$	(0.29)	\$	(0.72)	\$	(1.52)
\$	(0.33)	\$	(0.20)	\$	(0.29)	\$	(0.72)	\$	(1.54)
	\$\$ \$\$ \$	29,229 4,166 (167,820) \$ 0.04 \$ (3.28) \$ 0.04 \$ (3.28) \$ 138,253 15,399 (13,477) (15,723) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.33)	\$ 136,806	May 31 Aug. 31 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 29,229 35,843 4,166 4,221 (167,820) (6,802) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 138,253 \$ 144,647 15,399 25,691 (13,477) (6,070) (15,723) (9,400) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.18) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.20) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.18)	May 31 Aug. 31 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 35,843 4,166 4,221 (6,802) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ (0.13) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ (0.13) \$ 0.04 \$ (0.13) \$ (0.13) \$ 138,253 \$ 144,647 \$ (0.13) \$ 15,399 25,691 \$ (13,477) \$ (13,477) (6,070) (9,400) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.18) \$ (0.20) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.18) \$ (0.20)	May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 29,229 35,843 44,984 4,166 4,221 10,814 (167,820) (6,802) 8,568 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 0.16 \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) 0.16 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 0.16 \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) 0.16 \$ 138,253 \$ 144,647 \$ 138,289 15,399 25,691 16,824 (13,477) (6,070) (11,698) (15,723) (9,400) (13,944) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.18) \$ (0.29) \$ (0.33) \$ (0.18) \$ (0.29)	May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 \$ 44,984 4,166 4,221 10,814 (167,820) 6,802) 8,568 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.16 \$ 3.28) \$ 0.16 </td <td>May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 Feb. 28 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 \$ 126,791 29,229 35,843 44,984 15,799 4,166 4,221 10,814 (5,152) (167,820) (6,802) 8,568 (7,398) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.32) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.34) \$ (0.72) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) <td>May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 Feb. 28 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 \$ 126,791 \$ 29,229 \$ 35,843 44,984 15,799 4,166 4,221 10,814 (5,152) (7,398) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (</td></td>	May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 Feb. 28 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 \$ 126,791 29,229 35,843 44,984 15,799 4,166 4,221 10,814 (5,152) (167,820) (6,802) 8,568 (7,398) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.32) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.34) \$ (0.72) \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) <td>May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 Feb. 28 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 \$ 126,791 \$ 29,229 \$ 35,843 44,984 15,799 4,166 4,221 10,814 (5,152) (7,398) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (</td>	May 31 Aug. 31 Nov. 30 Feb. 28 \$ 136,806 \$ 143,222 \$ 155,544 \$ 126,791 \$ 29,229 \$ 35,843 44,984 15,799 4,166 4,221 10,814 (5,152) (7,398) \$ 0.04 \$ 0.04 \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (0.14) \$ (3.28) \$ (0.13) \$ 0.16 \$ (0.14) \$ (

EOC

	Quarter Ended									
		May 31		Aug. 31		Nov. 30		Feb. 28		Full Year
Year ended February 28, 2003 Net revenues Operating income (loss) Net income (loss) before extraordinary item	\$	136,806 29,229	\$	143,222 35,843	\$	155,544 44,984	\$	126,791 15,799	\$	562,363 125,855
and accounting change Net income (loss)		9,231 (160,509)		8,535 7,986		14,772 14,772		(1,814) (1,814)		30,724 (139,565)
Year ended February 28, 2002 Net revenues Operating income (loss) Net income (loss) before extraordinary item	\$	138,253 15,399	\$	144,647 25,691	\$	138,289 16,824	\$	118,633 (13,804)	\$	539,822 44,110
and accounting change Net income (loss)		(10,862) (10,862)		(2,079) (3,163)		(7,268) (7,268)		(26,593) (26,593)		(46,802) (47,886)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2003 and the related consolidated statement of operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for the year then ended. We have also audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Emmis Operating Company, (a wholly owned subsidiary of Emmis Communications Corporation) and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2003 and the related consolidated statement of operations, changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Companies' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. The financial statements of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries and Emmis Operating Company and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2002 and for the two years in the period ended February 28, 2002, were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations and whose report dated May 2, 2002, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements and included an explanatory paragraph that disclosed the adoption of SFAS No. 133 as discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2003, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and the financial position of Emmis Operating Company and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2003, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements, effective March 1, 2002, the Companies changed the manner in which they account for goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets upon the adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets".

As discussed above, the financial statements of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries and Emmis Operating Company and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2002, and for each of the two years in the period ended February 28, 2002, were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations. As described in Note 7, these consolidated financial statements have been revised to include the transitional disclosures required by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets". Our audit procedures with respect to the disclosures in Note 7 with respect to fiscal 2002 and 2001 included (a) agreeing the previously reported net income (loss) to the previously issued financial statements, (b) agreeing the amortization expense and associated tax benefit recognized in those periods related to goodwill and other intangible assets that are no longer being amortized as a result of applying SFAS No. 142 to the Company's underlying records obtained from management and (c) testing the mathematical accuracy of the reconciliation of adjusted net income (loss) to reported net income (loss), and the related earnings-per-share amounts. In our opinion, the disclosures for fiscal 2002 and 2001 in Note 7 are appropriate. However, we were not engaged to audit, review, or apply any procedures to the fiscal 2002 and 2001 financial statements of the Companies other than with respect to such disclosures and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the 2002 and 2001 financial statements taken as a whole.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 11, 2003.

THE FOLLOWING IS A COPY OF A REPORT PREVIOUSLY ISSUED BY ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP AND HAS NOT BEEN REISSUED BY ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION (an Indiana corporation) and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2002 and 2001, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 28, 2002. We have also audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY (an Indiana corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of Emmis Communications Corporation) and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2002 and 2001, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 28, 2002. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Companies' management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2002 and 2001, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 28, 2002 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and the financial position of Emmis Operating Company and Subsidiaries as of February 28, 2002 and 2001, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended February 28, 2002 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 1v. of the notes to consolidated financial statements, effective March 1, 2001, the Company changed its accounting for derivative instruments and hedging activities pursuant to the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Hedging Activities."

/s/ ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 2, 2002.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

On June 13, 2002, we dismissed Arthur Andersen LLP ("Arthur Andersen") as our independent auditors and named Ernst & Young LLP as our new independent auditors in accordance with a recommendation of the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors. Arthur Andersen previously audited our consolidated financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2001 and 2002. The reports of Arthur Andersen on our consolidated financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2001 and 2002 did not contain an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion and were not qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope or accounting principles. During the same period, there were no disagreements with Arthur Andersen on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure or auditing scope or procedure.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT.

The information required by this item with respect to directors or nominees to be directors of Emmis is incorporated by reference from the section entitled "Proposal No. 1: Election of Directors" in the Emmis 2003 Proxy Statement and the section entitled "Compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934" in the Emmis 2003 Proxy Statement. All directors of ECC are also directors of EOC.

Listed below is certain information about the executive officers of Emmis or its affiliates who are not directors or nominees to be directors. All such persons are executive officers of both ECC and EOC.

NAME	POSITION	AGE AT FEBRUARY 28, 2003	YEAR FIRST ELECTED OFFICER
Randall D. Bongarten	Television Division President	52	2000
Richard F. Cummings	Radio Division President	50	1984
Michael Levitan	Senior Vice President – Human Resources	45	2002
Gary Thoe	Publishing Division President	46	1998

Set forth below is the principal occupation for the last five years of each executive officer of the Company or its affiliates who is not also a director.

Randall D. Bongarten has been employed as President of Emmis Television since October 2000. He served as President of Emmis International from June 1998 to September 2002. Prior to June 1998, Mr. Bongarten had served as President of GAF Broadcasting and as Executive Vice President of Operations for Emmis Radio Division.

Richard F. Cummings was the Program Director of WENS from 1981 to March 1984, when he became the National Program Director and a Vice President of Emmis. He became Executive Vice President--Programming in 1988 and became Radio Division President in December 2001.

Michael Levitan has been employed as Senior Vice President – Human Resources since September 2002, but he has served as a human resources consultant to Emmis since 2000. Prior to joining Emmis, Mr. Levitan served as Director of Human Resources for Apple Computer and as Executive Director of Organizational Effectiveness and Assistant to the President of Cummins Engine.

Gary Thoe has been employed as President of Emmis Publishing since February 1998. Prior to February 1998, Mr. Thoe served as President and part owner of Mayhill Publications, Inc.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the section entitled "Executive Compensation" in the Emmis 2003 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT.

The information required by this item with respect to ECC is incorporated by reference from the section entitled "Voting Securities and Beneficial Owners" in the Emmis 2003 Proxy Statement. ECC is the only holder of the common stock of EOC.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the section entitled "Certain Transactions" in the Emmis 2003 Proxy Statement.

ITEM 14. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Quarterly Evaluation of the Companies' Disclosure Controls

Within the 90 days prior to the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the Company evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of its "disclosure controls and procedures" ("Disclosure Controls"). This evaluation (the "Controls Evaluation") was performed under the supervision and with the participation of management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO").

CEO and **CFO** Certifications

Immediately following the Signatures section of this Annual Report, there are two separate forms of "Certifications" of the CEO and the CFO for each of Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries and Emmis Operating Company and Subsidiaries. The first form of Certification (the "Rule 13a-14 Certification") is required in accord with Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). This Controls and Procedures section of the Annual Report includes the information concerning the Controls Evaluation referred to in the Rule 13a-14 Certifications and it should be read in conjunction with the Rule 13a-14 Certifications for a more complete understanding of the topics presented.

Disclosure Controls

Disclosure Controls are procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act, such as this Annual Report, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's (the "SEC") rules and forms. Disclosure Controls are also designed to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Controls

The Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, does not expect that our Disclosure Controls will prevent all error. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues within the Company have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error may occur and not be detected.

Scope of the Controls Evaluation

The evaluation of our Disclosure Controls included a review of the controls' objectives and design, the Company's implementation of the controls and the effect of the controls on the information generated for use in this Annual Report. In the course of the Controls Evaluation, we sought to identify data errors, controls problems or acts of fraud and confirm that appropriate corrective actions, including process improvements, were being undertaken. This type of evaluation is performed on a quarterly basis so that the conclusions of management, including the CEO and CFO, concerning controls effectiveness can be reported in our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Annual Report on Form 10-K. The overall goals of these various evaluation activities are to monitor our Disclosure Controls and to modify them as necessary. Our intent is to maintain the Disclosure Controls as dynamic systems that change as conditions warrant.

Among other matters, we sought in our evaluation to determine whether there were any "significant deficiencies" or "material weaknesses" in the Company's internal controls, and whether the Company had identified any acts of fraud involving personnel with a significant role in the Company's internal controls. This information was important both for the Controls Evaluation generally, and because items 5 and 6 in the Rule 13a-14 Certifications of the CEO and CFO require that the CEO and CFO disclose that information to our Board's Audit Committee and our independent auditors, and report on related matters in this section of the Annual Report. In professional auditing literature, "significant deficiencies" are referred to as "reportable conditions," which are control issues that could have a significant adverse effect on the ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data in the financial statements. Auditing literature defines "material weakness" as a particularly serious reportable condition where the internal control does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud may occur in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements and the risk that such misstatements would not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We also sought to deal with other controls matters in the Controls Evaluation, and in each case if a problem was identified, we considered what revision, improvement and/or correction to make in accordance with our ongoing procedures.

From the date of the Controls Evaluation to the date of this Annual Report, there have been no significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Conclusion

Based upon the Controls Evaluation, our CEO and CFO have concluded that, subject to the limitations noted above, our Disclosure Controls are effective to ensure that material information relating to Emmis Communications Corporation and Subsidiaries and Emmis Operating Company and Subsidiaries is made known to management, including the CEO and CFO, particularly during the period when our periodic reports are being prepared.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FIANANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES, AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K.

Financial Statements

The financial statements filed as a part of this report are set forth under Item 8.

Fianancial Statement Schedules

No financial statement schedules are required to be filed with this report.

Reports on Form 8-K

On January 13, 2003, the company filed a Form 8-K, reporting an Item 5 Other Event regarding its press release announcing operating results for its quarter ended November 30, 2002

Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed or incorporated by reference as a part of this report:

- 3.1 Second Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Emmis Communications Corporation, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to Emmis' Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended February 29, 2000, and an amendment thereto relating to certain 12.5% Senior Preferred Stock incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's current report on Form 8-K filed December 13, 2001.
- 3.2 Amended and Restated Bylaws of Emmis Communications Corporation, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the guarter ended November 30, 2002.
- 3.3 Articles of Incorporation of Emmis Operating Company, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.4 to the Company's Form S-3/A File No. 333-62172 filed on June 21, 2001.
- 3.4 Bylaws of Emmis Operating Company, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.5 to the Company's Form S-3/A File No. 333-62172 filed on June 21, 2001.
- 4.1 Indenture dated February 12, 1999 among Emmis Communications Corporation, certain subsidiary guarantors and IBJ Whitehall Bank and Trust Company, as trustee, including as an exhibit thereto the form of note, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Emmis' Registration Statement on Form S-4, File No. 333-74377, as amended (the "1999 Registration Statement").
- 4.2 Indenture dated March 27, 2001 among Emmis Communications Corporation and The Bank of Nova Scotia Trust Company of New York, as trustee, including as an exhibit thereto the form of note, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Emmis' Registration Statement on Form S-4, File No. 333-621604, as amended (the "2001 Registration Statement").
- Form of stock certificate for Class A common stock, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 3.5 to the 1994 Emmis Registration Statement on Form S-1, File No. 33-73218, the "1994 Registration Statement".
- 10.1 Emmis Operating Company Profit Sharing Plan, as amended, effective March 1, 1997.++*
- Emmis Communications Corporation 1994 Equity Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to the 1994 Registration Statement.++
- The Emmis Communications Corporation 1995 Non-Employee Director Stock Option Plan, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.15 to Emmis' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1995 (the "1995 10-K").++

- The Emmis Communications Corporation 1995 Equity Incentive Plan incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 to the 1995 10-K.++
- Emmis Communications Corporation 1997 Equity Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.5 to Emmis' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1998 (the "1998 10-K").++
- Emmis Communications Corporation 1999 Equity Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference from the Company's proxy statement dated May 26, 1999.++
- Emmis Communications Corporation 2001 Equity Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference from the Company's proxy statement dated May 25, 2001.++
- Emmis Communications Corporation 2002 Equity Compensation Plan, incorporated by reference from the Company's proxy statement dated May 30, 2002.++
- Employment Agreement dated as of March 1, 1994, by and between Emmis Broadcasting Corporation and Jeffrey H. Smulyan, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.13 to Emmis' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 1994 and amendment to Employment Agreement, effective March 1, 1999, between the Company and Jeffrey H. Smulyan, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to Emmis' Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended November 30, 1999.++
- Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement, and First Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibits 10.1 and 10.2, respectively, to Emmis' Form 8-K filed on April 12, 2001.
- Second Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.10 to Emmis' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2001.
- Third Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to Emmis' Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended November 30, 2001.
- Fourth Amendment to Fourth Amended and Restated Revolving Credit and Term Loan Agreement, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 31, 2002.
- 10.14 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 12, 2002, by and among Entercom Communications Corporation and Emmis Communications Corporation incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.13 to Emmis' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2002 (the "2002 10-K").
- 10.15 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 12, 2002, by and among Entravision Communications Corporation and Emmis Communications Corporation incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.14 to the 2002 10-K.
- Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2000, by and among Lee Enterprises, Incorporated, New Mexico Broadcasting Co. and Emmis Communications Corporation, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.1 to Emmis' Form 8-K filed on October 16, 2000.
- Option Agreement, dated as of June 5, 2000, by and among Hearst-Argyle Properties, Inc. and Emmis Communications Corporation incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.16 to the 2002 10-K.
- 10.18 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 21, 2000, by and among Sinclair Radio of St. Louis, Inc., Sinclair Radio of St. Louis Licensee, LLC and Emmis Communications Corporation, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.2 to Emmis' Form 8-K filed on October 16, 2000.
- 10.19 Asset Exchange Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2000, between Emmis Communications Corporation, Emmis 106.5 FM Broadcasting Corporation of St. Louis and Emmis 106.5 FM License Corporation of St. Louis, and Bonneville

- International Corporation and Bonneville Holding Company, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 2.3 to Emmis' Form 8-K filed on October 16, 2000.
- 10.20 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 19, 2000, by and among Emmis Communications Corporation, AMFM Houston, Inc., AMFM Ohio, Inc. and AMFM Radio Licenses, LLC, incorporated by reference from Exhibit 10.2 to Emmis' Form 8-K filed on October 16, 2000.
- Employment Agreement dated as of March 1, 2002, by and between Emmis Operating Company and Richard Cummings.*

 ++
- 10.22 Employment Agreement dated as of September 9, 2002, by and between Emmis Operating Company and Michael Levitan.* ++
- 10.23 Employment Agreement dated as of March 1, 2003, by and between Emmis Operating Company and Gary A. Thoe.* ++
- Employment Agreement dated as of March 1, 2002, by and between Emmis Operating Company and Walter Z. Berger.*
- Arthur Andersen LLP letter to the SEC dated June 20, 2002, incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed June 20, 2002.
- 21 Subsidiaries of Emmis.*
- 23 Consent of Accountants.*
- 24 Powers of Attorney.*
- 99.1 Certification of CEO of Emmis Communications Corporation pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*
- 99.2 Certification of CFO of Emmis Communications Corporation pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*
- 99.3 Certification of CEO of Emmis Operating Company pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*
- 99.4 Certification of CFO of Emmis Operating Company pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.*

^{*} Filed with this report.

⁺⁺ Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

EMMIS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Date: May 9, 2003 By: /s/ Jeffrey H. Smulyan

Jeffrey H. Smulyan Chairman of the Board

Signatures.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

EMMIS OPERATING COMPANY

Date: May 9, 2003 By: /s/ Jeffrey H. Smulyan

Jeffrey H. Smulyan Chairman of the Board Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, these reports have been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrants and on the dates indicated.

		SIGNATURE	TITLE
Date:	May 9, 2003	/s/ Jeffrey H. Smulyan Jeffrey H. Smulyan	President, Chairman of the Board and Director (Principal Executive Officer)
Date:	May 9, 2003	/s/ Walter Z. Berger Walter Z. Berger	Executive Vice President, Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer and Director (Principal Accounting Officer)
Date:	May 9, 2003	Susan B. Bayh* Susan B. Bayh	Director
Date:	May 9, 2003	Gary L. Kaseff* Gary L. Kaseff	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Director
Date:	May 9, 2003	Richard A. Leventhal* Richard A. Leventhal	Director
Date:	May 9, 2003	Peter A. Lund* Peter A. Lund	Director
Date:	May 9, 2003	Greg A. Nathanson* Greg A. Nathanson	Director
Date:	May 9, 2003	Frank V. Sica* Frank V. Sica	Director
Date:	May 9, 2003	Lawrence B. Sorrel* Lawrence B. Sorrel	Director

*By: /s/ J. Scott Enright

J. Scott Enright Attorney-in-Fact

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, Jeffrey H. Smulyan, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Emmis Communications Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and we have:
 - designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including
 its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which
 this annual report is being prepared;
 - b) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
 - c) presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: May 9, 2003

/s/ JEFFREY H. SMULYAN Jeffrey H. Smulyan Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER

- I, Walter Z. Berger, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Emmis Communications Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and we have:
 - designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including
 its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which
 this annual report is being prepared;
 - b) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
 - c) presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: May 9, 2003

/s/ WALTER Z. BERGER Walter Z. Berger Executive Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER

I, Jeffrey H. Smulyan, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Emmis Operating Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and we have:
 - designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including
 its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which
 this annual report is being prepared;
 - b) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
 - c) presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: May 9, 2003

/s/ JEFFREY H. SMULYAN Jeffrey H. Smulyan Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER

- I, Walter Z. Berger, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Emmis Operating Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and we have:
 - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;
 - b) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and
 - c) presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and
 - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and
- 6. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Date: May 9, 2003

/s/ WALTER Z. BERGER Walter Z. Berger Executive Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer